KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MEETING DATE: Thursday, March 27, 2025

PLACE OF MEETING: 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207-A

TIME: 3:00 pm

AGENDA

Link to join Webinar

https://us02web.zoom.us/i/86081189885

Webinar ID: 860 8118 9885

1. <u>Call to Order</u>: 3:00

- 2. Roll Call and Members Excused
- 3. Approval of the Agenda
- 4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of February 27, 2025
- 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each)
- 6. Consent Agenda
 - a. From General Fund:
 - i. \$35.00 Staff Registration for EGLE Brownfields Stakeholder Workshop
 - ii. \$63.75 Fishbeck Invoice 449918 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
 - iii. **\$5,311.08** Fishbeck Invoice 449919 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
 - iv. **\$2,323.25 –** Fishbeck Invoice 449934 (W.O. 2025-2 KVHH)
 - b. From LBRF Fund:
 - \$10,144.55 Fishbeck Invoice 449775 (W.O. 2024-2 YWCA)
 - c. From EPA Grant Fund:
 - i. **\$330.47 –** Fishbeck Invoice 449928 (W.O. #18 J. Smith Ent.)
 - ii. \$490.78 Fishbeck Invoice 449917 (W.O. #2 Outreach & Programmatic)
- 7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar
 - a. Action: Pavilion Investors, LLC Development Agreement (Draft)
 - b. Action: Developer Invoice Packets for Eligible Expenses in Brownfield Plans
 - Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC (Delta Marriott BFP) Total Eligible Expenses \$248,552.03
 - c. Action: Rooney's Soul Food Wagon
 - i. Part I & Part II Project Applications
 - ii. Fishbeck W.O. 2025-3 5928 E Michigan Ave. Comstock Twp
 - d. Action: Maple Hill Auto Group Part I & Part II Project Applications

- e. Action: West Main 1, LLC, Part I & Part II Project Applications
- f. Action: Kalamazoo County Land Bank LBRF Loan Request
- g. **Discussion/Action:** Fishbeck
 - i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary
 - ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
- h. **Discussion:** Selection Committees (April 25, 2024, Annual Meeting)
 - i. Volunteers for Nomination Committee

8. Financial Reports

- a. **Discussion:** KCBRA General Fund 243 Report
 - i. Annual Audit Documentation for 2024 FY Submitted to County Finance
- b. Discussion: KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund
 - i. Fund 242 Report
 - ii. Approval of Meeting Notes for February 13, 2025, KCBRA Board Retreat
 - 1. Emerging Developer & Predevelopment Fund

9. Staff Report/Updates

- a. Pavilion Township Adopted Resolution for Pavilion Investors, LLC, BFP on 3/10/25
- b. Pavilion Investors, LLC, Notice to Taxing Jurisdiction sent via Cert. Mail on 3/20/25
- c. Pavilion Investors, LLC, BFP Public Hearing & County Resolution 4/1/25 @ 6:45 p.m.
- d. MEDC Project Reporting Forms for 2024 FY emailed to Developers on 3/11/25
- e. Letter of Support sent to Sen. Peters for Parchment Mills Site #2 Funds 3/18/25
- f. EGLE Brownfields Stakeholder Workshop in Lansing on 4/16/25 from 1-5 p.m.
- g. KCBRA Brownfields Presentation to St. Joe County BRA 4/17/25 @ 2:00 p.m.
- h. KCBRA/EDC Board Vacancy Interviews with County BAC 4/10/25 @ 4:00 p.m.
- i. County Website Changed to .gov, KCBRA Website Domain Name Consideration

10. Other

- 11. Board Member Comments
- 12. Adjournment

THREE MEETING NEXT MONTH: <u>Thursday, April 24, 2025, at 3:00 p.m.</u>
MEETING ORDER BEGINNING AT 3:00 P.M. EDC ANNUAL MEETING, KCBRA ANNUAL MEETING, AND THEN KCBRA REGULAR MEETING IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING.
NOTE: KCBRA MEETINGS ARE HELD ON THE FOURTH THURSDAY OF THE MONTH.

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference. Please see the KCBRA website at www.kalcountybrownfield.com for electronic meeting notice and instructions

BOARD MEMBERS: PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters
Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator
Kalamazoo County Government
201 West Kalamazoo Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MEETING DATE: Thursday, February 27, 2025

PLACE OF MEETING: 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207-A

TIME: 3:00 pm

DRAFT - MINUTES

Present: Christopher Carew, Chad Goodwill, Kyle Gulau, Jared Lutz, Jodi Milks, and Ken

Peregon.

Members Excused: 2

Vacancies: 1

Kalamazoo Township: none
Oshtemo Township: none

Staff: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator & Rachael Grover,

Planning Director

Consultant: Therese Searles, Fishbeck
Recording Secretary: Macy Rose Walters

County Commissioners: none

County Admin: none

Community: 2

1. Call to Order: Chair Peregon called the meeting to order at 3:05 p.m.

- 2. Roll Call and Members Excused: Six (6) of eight (8) voting members were present. Andrew Wenzel and Commissioner Morales were excused. Director Carew was excused from the meeting at 3:45 p.m. There is one (1) vacancy.
- 3. Approval of the Agenda:

Director Carew moved to approve item 3 and Director Lutz seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of January 23, 2025

Chair Peregon noted Staff corrections to the minutes:

- item 6ai, Fishbeck invoice 447349, a couple of numbers within the total figure were transposed, the minutes reflect the corrected figure with a strike through of the incorrect invoice total. Invoice total is \$683.24, not \$638.24.
- item 6ci3, Reimbursement to Paper City FY24Q3 Loan, the total is \$65.00 not \$391.76, the previous amount was a combination of multiple quarterly totals. All quarters have been approved by the KCBRA to date for FY24.

Director Milks I moved to approve item 4, the minutes of January 23, 2025, as amended, Director Gulau seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each)
- 6. Consent Agenda
 - a. From General Fund
 - i. **\$2,022.72 –** Fishbeck Invoice 448686 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
 - ii. **\$285.25 –** Fishbeck Invoice 448692 (W.O. 2025-2 KVHH)
 - b. From Local Brownfield Revolving Fund
 - i. **\$4,534.50 –** Fishbeck Invoice 448166 (W.O. 2024-2 YWCA)
 - c. From EPA Grant Fund
 - i. **\$5,916.87 –** Fishbeck Invoice 448689 (W.O. #18 J. Smith Ent.)
 - ii. **\$1,094.28 –** Fishbeck Invoice 448685 (W.O. #2 Outreach & Programmatic)
 - d. KCBRA Business
 - i. 2024 Administrative Expense Allocations

Director Lutz moved to approve item 6 as presented, Director Milks seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- 7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar
 - a. Action: Pavilion Investors, LLC
 - i. Fishbeck Fact Sheet for Brownfield Plan
 - ii. Pavilion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan

Director Milks moved to approve items 7aii as presented, Director Carew seconded. A Roll Call Vote was taken, the motion carried with five (5) Yes, zero (0) No, and Director Lutz abstained (1) from discussion and voting.

Director Carew was excused from the meeting at 3:45 p.m.

b. Action: Planning Dept MOU

Director Goodwill moved to approve item 7b, changing the contract date to beginning in 2025, Director Gulau seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- c. Action: Developer Invoice Packets for Eligible Expenses in Brownfield Plans
 - i. Schupan (Midlink BFP) Total Eligible Expenses \$1,272,239.00

Director Gulau moved to approve items 7ci as presented, Director Milks seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- d. Discussion/Action: Fishbeck Consultant Searles presented the reports.
 - i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary
 - ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
- 8. Financial Reports Staff presented the financial reports.
 - a. Discussion: KCBRA General Fund 243
 - b. **Discussion:** KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242 Report
- 9. <u>Staff Report/Updates</u> Staff presented updates/reports
 - a. Staff Attended Southwest Michigan First State of Economic Development 1/30/25
 - b. Pavilion Investors, LLC BFP Presentation to Pavilion Township 3/10/25
 - c. Pavilion Investors, LLC Development Agreement Draft Pending
 - d. Tentative Date for KCBRA Vacancy Interviews with BAC 3/13/25 @ 4:00 p.m.
 - e. Tentative Date for Brownfields Admin. Presentation to St. Joe County BRA 3/20/25
 - f. Post KCBRA 2025 Retreat Materials for 3/27/25
- 10. Other
- 11. Board Member Comments
- 12. <u>Adjournment Director Milks moved to adjourn at 4:16 p.m. Director Gulau seconded.</u> none opposed, motion carried.

Next Regular Meeting: Thursday, March 27, 2024, at 3:00 p.m.

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference. Please see the KCBRA website at www.kalcountybrownfield.com for electronic meeting notice and instructions

BOARD MEMBERS: PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters
Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator
Kalamazoo County Government
201 West Kalamazoo Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305







Issue date 3/4/25

Due date 4/3/25

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Macy Walters 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. 49007 MI Kalamazoo

2025 Brownfield Stakeholder Workshops

| Description | Qty | Total |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|
| Lansing - April 16 | 1 | \$30.00 |
| | Total net | \$30.00 |
| | Payment made | -\$0.00 |
| | Balance Due | \$30.00 |

Pay by check: Mail check made payable to the "State of Michigan" to:

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy Cashier's Office-OEA Registrar P.O. Box 30657 Lansing, MI 48909-8157

SOM EMPLOYEES (IAB) ONLY: Credit Funds (IET) to SIGMA Template: 7610ERWORKSHOPSREV

About this event

2025 Brownfield Stakeholder Workshops Various Locations



Payment Options

NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com

616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

Attention: Macy Walters

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment

Authority

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue

Kalamazoo, MI 49008

United States

Invoice: 449918

Invoice Date: 3/3/2025 **Project:** 230454

Project Name: KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen

Billings

Environmental Review

Bill Term: BT2

For Professional Services Rendered Through 2/28/2025

WO #2024-1

| | | Fee | Available | To Date | Previous | Current |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| GR 2024 - General Review 2024 | 4 | 14,000.00 | 662.01 | 13,337.99 | 13,337.99 | 0.00 |
| CAS 2024 - Contractual Admin Support 2024 | istrative | 3,000.00 | 1,570.45 | 1,429.55 | 1,429.55 | 0.00 |
| Grant App - EPA Grant Applica | tion | 3,000.00 | 77.50 | 2,986.25 | 2,922.50 | 63.75 |
| Rate Labor | 63.75 | | | | | |

| Current Billings | 63.75 |
|----------------------|-------|
| Amount Due This Bill | 63.75 |

 Total Fee:
 20,000.00

 To Date Billings:
 17,753.79

 Total Remaining:
 2,246.21

| roject: 230454 - KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen Environmental Review | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | Date | Hours | Rate | Amount |
| | | | | |
| | 2/17/2025 | 0.25 | 85.0000 | 21.25 |
| review letter | | | | |
| | 2/24/2025 | 0.50 | 85.0000 | 42.50 |
| review letters, ema | ail Macy | | | |
| | | 0.75 | | 63.75 |
| cialist | | 0.75 | •••• | 63.75 |
| | Total Rate Labor | | | 63.75 |
| Application | | | | 63.75 |
| | review letter review letters, em ialist | 2/17/2025 review letter 2/24/2025 review letters, email Macy cialist Total Rate Labor | Date Hours 2/17/2025 0.25 review letter 2/24/2025 0.50 review letters, email Macy 0.75 cialist 0.75 Total Rate Labor | Date Hours Rate 2/17/2025 0.25 85.0000 review letter 2/24/2025 0.50 85.0000 review letters, email Macy 0.75 cialist 0.75 Total Rate Labor |

Total Project: 230454 - KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen Environmental Review

63.75

5.311.08



Payment Options

NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com

616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

Attention: Macy Walters

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment

Authority

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue

Kalamazoo, MI 49008

United States

Invoice: 449919

Invoice Date: 3/3/2025 Project: 230454

Project Name: KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen

Environmental Review

Billings

Bill Term: BT3

Amount Due This Bill

For Professional Services Rendered Through 2/28/2025

| | | Fee | Available | To Date | Previous | Current |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| GR 2025 - General Review 20 |)25 | 20,000.00 | 18,197.50 | 7,035.25 | 1,802.50 | 5,232.75 |
| Rate Labor | 5,232.75 | | | | | |
| CAS 2025 - Contractural Adn Support 2025 | ninistrative | 1,000.00 | 779.78 | 298.55 | 220.22 | 78.33 |
| Expenses | 10.73 | | | | | |
| Unit Rate Expense | 67.60 | | | | | |
| Total Expense | 78.33 | | | | | |
| | | | | Current Billings | | 5,311.08 |

 Total Fee:
 21,000.00

 To Date Billings:
 7,333.80

 Total Remaining:
 13,666.20

| GR 2025 - General Review 2025 |
|-------------------------------|
| Rate Labor |

| Class / Employee | | Date | Hours | Rate | Amount |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Senior Environmental Specialist | | | | | |
| David Stegink | | 2/17/2025 | 2.25 | 218.0000 | 490.50 |
| | Review BF Plan and Deve | lopment Ag | reement, discuss w Logan | | |
| | | 2/21/2025 | 0.75 | 218.0000 | 163.50 |
| | Pavillion Estates | | | | |
| Total David Stegink | | | 3.00 | | 654.00 |
| Total Senior Environmental Specialist | | | 3.00 | | 654.00 |
| Senior Geologist | | | | | |
| Therese Searles | | 2/3/2025 | 0.50 | 105.0000 | 52.50 |
| merese seames | LBRF retreat location com | | | 103.0000 | 32.30 |
| | EDIN Tetreat location con | 2/4/2025 | 0.25 | 105.0000 | 26.25 |
| | Pavillion BF plan review d | | 0.23 | 103.0000 | 20.23 |
| | r aviiion bi plan review a | 2/5/2025 | 2.00 | 105.0000 | 210.00 |
| | 5928 E Michigan call and | | | 103.0000 | 210.00 |
| | - | 2/11/2025 | 1.75 | 105.0000 | 183.75 |
| | LBRF retreat planning | 2/11/2023 | 1.75 | 103.0000 | 103.73 |
| | • | 2/19/2025 | 0.50 | 105.0000 | 52.50 |
| | Delta Marriot reimbursen | | 0.50 | 103.0000 | 32.30 |
| | | 2/21/2025 | 0.25 | 105.0000 | 26.25 |
| | | | 0.23 | 103.0000 | 20.23 |
| Total Therese Searles | call with Macy re: general | items | 5.25 | | 551.25 |
| Total Senior Geologist | | | 5.25 | | |
| | | | 5.25 | | 551.25 |
| Senior Hydrogeologist | | | | | |
| Jeffrey Hawkins | | 1/15/2025 | 0.50 | 150.0000 | 75.00 |
| | review of emails regardin | | eat and emailed suggestions for a | | |
| | | 2/3/2025 | 1.00 | 150.0000 | 150.00 |
| | review policies for LBRF a | | operational policy. Reviewing state | | |
| | | 2/5/2025 | 2.50 | 150.0000 | 375.00 |
| | retreat planning meeting | | | | |
| | | 2/10/2025 | 3.00 | 150.0000 | 450.00 |
| | prep for KCBRA LBRF retr | | | | |
| | | 2/11/2025 | 1.00 | 150.0000 | 150.00 |
| | prep for retreat and revie | | with LLM and TMS | | |
| | | 2/13/2025 | 4.75 | 150.0000 | 712.50 |
| | LBRF retreat | | | | |
| | | 2/20/2025 | 0.50 | 150.0000 | 75.00 |
| | reviewed notes from retre | eat. | | | |
| Total Jeffrey Hawkins | | | 13.25 | | 1,987.50 |
| Total Senior Hydrogeologist | | | 13.25 | | 1,987.50 |
| Staff Environmental Specialist | | | | | |
| Logan Mulholland | | 2/3/2025 | 1.00 | 85.0000 | 85.00 |
| | review Pavilion BF Plan | | | | |
| | | 2/4/2025 | 0.25 | 85.0000 | 21.25 |
| | review excel file for pavili | on investors | BF Plan | | |
| | | 2/5/2025 | 1.50 | 85.0000 | 127.50 |
| | LBRF prep meeting | | | | |
| | | 2/6/2025 | 1.00 | 85.0000 | 85.00 |
| | review pavilion twp plan, | call w Kirk, | call Macy | | |
| | | 2/10/2025 | 1.50 | 85.0000 | 127.50 |
| | | | Pavilion project, call with Joe | | |
| | | 2/11/2025 | 1.50 | 85.0000 | 127.50 |
| | Meeting on funding matr | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | |

Quantity

Total Unit Rate Expenses

92.60

Total Project: 230454 - KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen Environmental Review

Total Bill Task: CAS 2025 - Contractural Administrative Support 2025

Account / Unit

Mileage - Employee Vehicle

Mileage

5,311.08

Amount

67.60

67.60

78.33

Rate

0.7300



Payment Options

NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com

616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

Attention: Macy Walters

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment

Authority

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue

Kalamazoo, MI 49008

United States

Invoice: 449934

Invoice Date : 3/3/2025 **Project :** 2500252

Project Name: KCBRA/Habitat for Humanity

Cooper Twp

Billings

2,323.25

Bill Term: BT1

For Professional Services Rendered Through 2/28/2025

Contract: PH1ESA
Contract Name: Phase 1 ESA

Current Billings

Amount Due This Bill

W.O. 2025-2

| | | Fee | Available | To Date | Previous | Current |
|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| PH I - Phase I ESA | | 3,000.00 | 2,781.75 | 2,441.00 | 218.25 | 2,222.75 |
| Rate Labor | 1,892.75 | | | | | |
| Expenses | 330.00 | | | | | |
| GPR - GPR Survey | | 2,100.00 | 2,033.00 | 167.50 | 67.00 | 100.50 |
| Rate Labor | 100.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

 Total Fee:
 5,100.00

 To Date Billings:
 2,608.50

 Total Remaining:
 2,491.50

0.75

project update

Total Therese Searles

100.50

| νр | | Invoice: | 449934 |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Date | Hours | Rate | Amount |
| | 0.75 | | 100.50 |
| Total Rate Labor | | | 100.50 |
| | | | 100.50 |
| | Date | Date Hours 0.75 | Date Hours Rate |

Total Project: 2500252 - KCBRA/Habitat for Humanity Cooper Twp

2,323.25

BROWNFIELD PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS BROWNFIELD PLAN DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), is entered into on ______, 2025 between the **KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**, a Michigan public body corporate established pursuant to Act 381 of the Public Acts of 1996, as amended, MCL 125.2651 et seq. ("Act 381"), whose address is 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 101, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 (the "Authority"), and **PAVILION INVESTORS, LLC**, a Michigan limited liability company, whose address is 1777 R W Berends Drive, SW, Wyoming, MI 49519 (the "Developer").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Authority, The Charter Township of Pavilion (the "Township"), and Kalamazoo County (the "County") have determined that brownfield redevelopment constitutes the performance of an essential public purpose which protects and promotes the public health, safety and welfare.

WHEREAS, Kalamazoo County has established a Brownfield Redevelopment Authority and the Authority and the County have adopted a Brownfield Plan specifically for this site (the "Plan"), pursuant to the provisions of Act 381.

WHEREAS, the Authority and the County have designated certain properties that have conditions of environmental contamination, blight, obsolescence, historic resource, and housing property as appropriate sites for creating a Plan.

WHEREAS, Act 381 permits the use of the real and personal property tax revenues generated from the increase in value (the "Increment") to brownfield sites constituting Eligible Property under Act 381 resulting from their redevelopment to pay or reimburse the payment of eligible costs of conducting Eligible Activities, including without limitation, the Financing Gap (as defined below) (these costs are referred to as "Eligible Costs") and, unless Developer is a liable party for the site contamination, permits the reimbursement to Developer of Eligible Costs it has incurred.

WHEREAS, Developer owns property in Kalamazoo County consisting of two vacant parcels totaling approximately 115 acres of land without direct frontage on a public road, being part of Parcel ID: 11-06-151-021 and Parcel ID: 11-06-301-010 in Kalamazoo, MI 49048 (the "Property") and legally described on the attached Exhibit A.

WHEREAS, the Property has been included in the Plan and qualified as an "Eligible Property" under the terms of Act 381.

WHEREAS, The Developer is proposing to redevelop the Property by preparing the site for development and constructing 275 new residential units available for sale. The 275 units include 160 single family homes, 13 attached townhomes (51 residential units) and 64 TDN Homes (Traditional Neighborhood Design homes that are alley-loaded single family homes without lot

lines). The Project will include 29 income-restricted units (10.5% of the development), which will be comprised of 6 income-restricted townhome units, 16 income-restricted single-family homes, and 7 income-restricted TDN homes (the "Income Restricted Units"), which will be subject to the affordability requirements set forth in this Agreement. The development will be accessed by the construction of a drive from East O Avenue along the neighboring residential development to the Property. The total capital investment on the Project is expected to be approximately \$87 million. Based on the specific housing need and job growth data in the area, the absorption of these new residential units is expected to be accelerated. The inclusion of the Income Restricted Units (as defined below) in the Project will allow a diverse household cohort to occupy this development, and the mix of single-family homes, townhomes, and Traditional Neighborhood Design homes will provide prospective buyers and families with diverse housing options, increasing the property tax base within Kalamazoo County (collectively the "Project").

WHEREAS, the Project will require the Developer to incur Eligible Costs associated with certain Eligible Activities including, infrastructure improvements, site preparation costs, and Housing Development Activities, which may require the services of various contractors, engineers, environmental consultants, attorneys and other professionals. The Developer's Eligible Costs shall not exceed \$23,693,453.

WHEREAS, the parties are entering into this Agreement to establish the procedure for the reimbursement from Tax Increment Revenues under Act 381 as amended.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

- **1. Recitals.** The above recitals are acknowledged as true and correct, and are incorporated by reference into this Agreement.
- **2. The Plan.** The Plan, approved by the Authority and the Commission of the County, concurred by the Township, is attached as Exhibit B and incorporated as part of this Agreement. To the extent provisions of the Plan or this Agreement conflict with Act 381, Act 381 controls.
- **3. Term of Agreement.** Pursuant to the Plan, the Authority shall capture that amount of Tax Increment Revenues generated from real and personal property taxes allowed by law on the Eligible Property. Capture will begin in the first year after the year of the establishment of the Plan and will continue until the earlier of:
- **3.1** Full reimbursement to the Authority of its Administrative Costs, plus reimbursement to the Developer of the Property as outlined in the Plan, including reimbursement of Eligible Costs for those Eligible Activities set forth in Paragraph 5, plus an additional amount captured by the Authority for an additional five full years of tax capture ("Additional Authority Amount") such Additional Authority Amount to be designated for the Local Brownfield Revolving Fund "LBRF"; or
- **3.2** 20 years from the beginning date of the capture of Tax Increment Revenues, with the tax capture for five of the 20 years constituting the Additional Authority Amount, which shall be designated for the LBRF.

- 4. Evidence of Ownership. Prior to the execution of this Agreement, Developer shall provide to the Authority each of the following: (a) evidence satisfactory to the Authority that the Developer has acquired fee simple title to the Property, which evidence shall include (without limitation) a copy of a recorded deed to the Property in favor of the Developer, and secured access to the Property via easement or other similar instrument, in each case reasonably acceptable to the Authority; and (b) a copy of a commitment for owner's title insurance with respect to the Property (the "Commitment"), which Commitment shall show the Developer as record owner of the Property, shall reflect that all material conditions to the issuance of a policy thereunder have been satisfied, and shall otherwise be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority.
- 5. Eligible Activities. The Developer shall diligently pursue completion of the Eligible Activities summarized in the Plan and set forth in this Paragraph. The Authority shall reimburse the Developer for Eligible Costs incurred on or after the date of the inclusion of this Project in the Plan, which may include the Financing Gap, infrastructure improvements, and site preparation costs, (which may require the services of various contractors, engineers, environmental consultants, attorneys and other professionals).
- **Reimbursement Source**. During the term of this Agreement and except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, the Authority shall reimburse the Developer for its Eligible Costs, as limited under this Agreement, from all available Tax Increment Revenues collected from the real and personal property taxes on the Property, closed on the sale of an Income Restricted Unit in the Project to an Income Qualified Purchaser Household in compliance with the Affordability Requirements.

7. Reimbursement Process.

- 7.1 Cost Reimbursement Request. The Developer will provide sufficient documentation of the Eligible Costs incurred including the dates of each Eligible Activity, a complete description of the work, proof of payment, detailed invoices for the costs involved for each Eligible Activity, sworn statements, lien waivers, other back up documentation reasonably requested by the Authority, and a written statement certifying to the Authority that all such costs are "Eligible Costs". Failure to provide the above noted information when due, or within the time permitted by the Authority under Paragraph 7.2, may result in foregone reimbursement, to the Developer by the Authority, for Eligible Costs that have not been requested within the timeframe described above.
- 7.2 Authority Staff Review. The Authority Staff shall review each reimbursement request within 30 days after receiving it. If Authority Staff determines that the documentation submitted by the Developer is not complete, then the Developer shall cooperate in the Authority's review by providing, within 30 days of the Authority's request, any additional documentation of the Eligible Costs as deemed reasonable and necessary by the Authority in order to complete its review. Within 45 days following the receipt of such supplemental information, the Authority shall determine whether the costs are eligible for reimbursement. If the Developer wishes to challenge that determination, it shall provide written notice to the Authority within 15 days of the determination, and the issue shall be brought to the Authority within 45 days thereafter for a final determination. The Developer shall not have any further appeal rights to challenge the final

determination of the Authority and shall not be entitled to any claim or cause of action against Kalamazoo County or the Authority as a result of any determinations made in good faith regarding whether or not any cost submitted by the Developer constitutes an "Eligible Cost," and hereby grants the County and the Authority and their respective officers, agents and employees, a complete release and waiver of any claims or causes of action as a result of the foregoing.

Reimbursement. After both the summer and winter taxes are captured and 7.3 collected on the Property, the Authority shall reimburse its Eligible and Administrative Costs and pay approved Eligible Costs to the Developer from Tax Increment Revenues that are generated from the Property in accordance with the Plan and Paragraph 7 to the extent that taxes have been captured and are available in that fiscal year. The Authority shall receive one hundred (100) percent of Tax Increment Revenues until fully reimbursed, unless otherwise designated by the Authority. In the event that there are insufficient Tax Increment Revenues available in any given year to reimburse all of the Authority's and Developer's Eligible Costs, as described in Paragraph 5, then the Authority shall reimburse the Authority or Developer only from available Tax Increment Revenues. Once the Authority is fully reimbursed for its Eligible Costs, the Developer shall receive the available Tax Increment Revenue, less Administrative Costs, during the term of this Agreement, until all of the amounts for which submissions have been made have been fully paid to the Developer, or the repayment obligation expires, whichever occurs first. The Authority shall make additional payments, on an annual basis, toward the Developer's remaining unpaid Eligible Costs during the term of this Agreement. The Developer shall not be entitled to receive any interest on amounts for which reimbursement is requested under this Agreement. The Developer shall not be entitled to reimbursement under this Agreement unless the Developer has (i) closed on the sale of an Income Restricted Unit in the Project to an Income Qualified Purchaser Household in compliance with the Affordability Requirements, and (ii) timely and completely paid its real and personal property taxes including all penalties, interest and other amounts due in relation to any portion of the Property that remains unsold when due. For purposes of this Agreement, to be timely paid, taxes must be paid before the date on which they can no longer be paid without penalties or interest. The repayment obligation under this Agreement shall expire upon the earlier of the full payment by the Authority to the Developer of all amounts due the Developer from the Tax Increment Revenues or 15 years from the beginning date of the capture of Tax Increment Revenues under the Plan, as more specifically provided in Section 3 above.

7.4 Method of Reimbursement. The Authority will reimburse the Developer for Eligible Costs as follows:

Checks shall be payable to and delivered by certified mail (or through electronic transfer if available through Developer) to:

Pavilion Investors, LLC 1777 R W Berends Drive SW Wyoming, MI 49519

8. Adjustments. The parties acknowledge that adjustments regarding the amount of Tax Increment Revenue paid to the Developer may occur under any of the following circumstances:

- 8.1 Audit or Court Ruling: In the event that a state agency of competent jurisdiction conducting an audit of payments made to the Developer under this Agreement or a court of competent jurisdiction determines that any portion of the payments made to the Developer under this Agreement is unlawful, the Developer shall pay back to the Authority that portion of the payments made to the Developer within 30 days of the determination made by a state agency or the court as the case may be. However, the Developer shall have the right, before any such repayment is made, to appeal on its or the Authority's behalf, any such determination made by a state agency or court as the case may be. If the Developer is unsuccessful in such an appeal, the Developer shall repay the portion of payments found to be unlawful to the Authority within thirty (30) days of the date when the final determination is made on the appeal. The Developer shall be responsible for payment of all of the County's and Authority's legal fees associated with any determination of whether a cost for which reimbursement is requested constitutes an "Eligible Cost" and all of the County's and Authority's legal fees associated with the review or determination of such issues by any state agency or court.
- **8.2 Property Tax Appeal**: In the event the Developer, or any other owner of real estate on the Property, files an appeal with the Michigan Tax Tribunal, related to the taxable value of parcels of property included in the Brownfield Plan, the Authority shall do the following:
 - a. The Authority will remit Tax Increment Financing Reimbursement payments based upon the lowest taxable value being sought pursuant to the appeal;
 - b. Any Tax Increment Revenue that is collected but not remitted as a result of a tax appeal shall be held in a separate account of the Authority until the pending appeal is adjudicated;
 - c. Once any tax appeals are adjudicated, the Authority will either return the escrowed funds to the local unit in compliance with any tax appeal rulings, or will make payments pursuant to Section 7 of this agreement.
- **8.3** Reduction of Property Assessments: If the Authority (i) incurs Costs on behalf of the Developer with respect to the Project, Site or Application and (ii) the Developer initiates, participates in or supports any proceeding or process which results in a reduction of the tax increment capture for the Project from that projected and along the same term as contained within the Plan, the Developer indemnifies and will fully reimburse the Authority within 30 days of notification from the Authority as to the amount and the due date for all Costs as defined within the Plan, expenses or reduction in revenue from what was projected as the tax increment capture.
- **9. Responsibilities of Developer.** In consideration of the inclusion of the Property into the Plan and the resulting financial benefits, which it expects to receive, the Developer agrees to the following:
- 9.1 **Project.** At its sole expense, Developer shall use its best efforts to conduct the activities described in the Plan and construct the Project. The Developer will develop the Property by constructing 275 new residential units for sale, including the 29 Income Restricted Units, which shall be developed, marketed and sold in compliance with the Affordability Requirements. The new investment planned for this site includes an initial planned investment of \$87,000,000. The redevelopment of the Property shall commence no later than Spring 2025 and shall be completed no later than December 31, 2034. The Developer will use commercially reasonable efforts to substantially complete construction of 32 units per year for the first 7 years of the term of this

Agreement, and 28 units in Year 8 of the Term of this Agreement, and 23 units in Year 9 of the term of this Agreement. Under no circumstances shall the Authority have any responsibility or liability for remediation or redevelopment of the Property, or for conducting any "Eligible Activities" at the Property, except for its obligations under this Agreement to provide funds to the extent available as permitted in Paragraph 7 hereof with respect to payments from Tax Increment Revenues.

- **9.2 Employment Opportunities.** Make every reasonable effort to work with the County and community employment agencies to hire County residents for new employment opportunities created by the Project, and to encourage the local contracting of construction and site related work.
- **9.3 Ordinances.** Develop the Property, including landscaping and all other improvements required for the Project, in compliance with all local ordinances, site plan reviews and this Agreement. The redevelopment of the Property shall be subject to all zoning approvals. This Agreement does not obligate any governing municipality to grant any such approvals.
- **9.4 Project Sign.** Place on the Property during rehabilitation/redevelopment a development sign provided by the Authority to promote the Project and the Authority's participation in it. Upon completion of the Project, the sign will be returned to the Authority.
- **9.5 Promotion and Marketing.** Permit the Authority to cite or to use any renderings, photographs, or other materials of the Project as an example of private/public partnership and brownfield site redevelopment.
- **9.6 Cooperation.** Assist and cooperate with the Authority in providing information that the Authority may require in providing necessary reports to governmental or other agencies, including, but not limited to, information regarding the amount of Developer expenditures and capital investments, jobs created, and square footage developed or rehabilitated with respect to the Project.

9.7 Affordability Housing Requirement Documentation and Reporting.

- (a) Monitor Affordability Occupancy Requirement. The Developer shall monitor and annually provide to the Authority (or a third-party providing verification services to the Authority) sufficient evidence that the Affordability Requirements are being met.
- **(b) Satisfy MSDHA Eligibility Requirement**. Developer shall require all proposed Purchasers of the Income Restricted Units to self-certify that, at the time of initial occupancy, they are eligible Income Qualified Purchaser Households, by using the MSHDA Household Income Self-Certification Form or such other form as otherwise approved by the Authority.
- **(c) Income Restricted Units.** The Developer shall ensure that the first sale of each Income Restricted Unit is consistent with the Affordability Requirements of this Agreement, and that Income Restricted Units are occupied by the appropriate Income Qualified Purchaser Households.

- (d) Annual Reporting. The Developer shall provide on an annual basis, no later than June 15 each year during the term of reimbursement, a report to the Authority, for the preceding calendar year, including but not limited to, information required to be reported to the State of Michigan to verify compliance with Act 381, pursuant to the reporting requirements under Section 16 of Act 381:
- 1. Total investment in the Project and new capital investment since the prior year's report;
 - 2. Square footage of the new construction or renovation in connection with the Project, including whether the space is residential, commercial, or other use;
 - 3. New jobs created;
 - 4. Total number of housing units and total number of Income Restricted Units, indicating the number sold to residents at or below 80% of the Area Median Income:
 - 5. Number of Income Restricted Units sold during the annual reporting period;
 - 6. Number of Income Qualified Households with a Household Income at or below 80% of the Area Median Income assisted during the annual reporting period;
 - 7. Racial and socioeconomic data on the individuals purchasing or renting the Income Restricted Units, or if this data is not available, racial and socioeconomic data on the census tract in which the housing units are located.
- 9.8 Payment of Authority Legal and Professional Fees. To the extent the following costs and fees are not paid to the Authority from Tax Increment Revenues, the Developer shall reimburse the Authority for its legal and professional fees and disbursements incurred in connection with the review, approval, and administration of the Plan for this Project, including any further amendments thereto; the preparation and negotiation of this Agreement, as it may be amended from time to time; and all documents and matters related thereto, including future expense. The Developer shall reimburse the Authority for such expenses within 30 days from the date that the Authority sends an invoice and request for payment to the Developer, provided the Developer shall be eligible for reimbursement for such expenses to the extent permitted by law from Tax Increment Revenues.
- 9.9 Community Benefits Agreement. As a conditional approval upon receiving local support, the Developer has entered into a Community Benefits Agreement with the Township (exhibit C). The Developer and the Township must provide written confirmation to the Authority that the terms of the Community Benefits Agreement have been met, on an as needed or annual basis, to show a good faith effort of the Developer to honor this arrangement.
- **10. Responsibilities of the Authority.** In consideration of the preceding commitments of the Developer the Authority further agrees to:
 - **10.1 Agency Contacts.** Provide the Developer with appropriate service/employment agency contacts for the identification of County residents to interview for potential employment; and
 - **10.2** Cooperation. Cooperate and utilize its best efforts to obtain any governmental approvals required to close the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

- **11. Developer's Representations, Warranties and Covenants.** The Developer hereby makes the following representations, warranties, and covenants:
- **11.1 Eligible Property**. The Property is "eligible property" as defined in Act 381 and is eligible for the capture of Tax Increment Revenues pursuant to Act 381.
- 11.2 Eligible Costs. The Developer will only submit for reimbursement under Paragraph 7 hereof such costs that it has reasonably determined are "Eligible Costs" within the meaning of Act 381.
- 11.3 **Due Authorization**. The representatives signing this Agreement are duly authorized by the Developer to enter into this Agreement.
- 12. Events of Default. Each of the following shall constitute an event of default:
- **12.1** Any representation or warranty made by the Developer in this Agreement proves to have been incorrect or incomplete in any material respect when made or deemed to be made.
- 12.2 The Developer fails to observe or perform any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement for 30 days after written notice thereof shall have been given to the Developer by the Authority.
- **12.3** The Developer abandons or withdraws from the reuse and redevelopment of the Property or indicates its intention to do so.
- **12.4** The Developer fails to pay any funds within 30 days of the date due which are required to be paid to the Authority pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to its real and personal property taxes as set forth in Paragraph 7 hereof.
 - 12.5 The Developer terminates its existence.
- 12.6 Any material provision of this Agreement shall cease to be valid and binding on the Developer or shall be declared null and void; the validity or enforceability of such provision shall be contested or denied by the Developer; or the Developer denies that it is bound by this Agreement.
- **13. Remedies upon Default**. If any event of default as defined above shall occur and be continuing for 30 days after written notice of default from the Authority, the Authority shall have the right, but not the obligation, to exercise any of the following rights and remedies either individually or concurrently:
 - 13.1 Terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon notice to the Developer;
 - 13.2 Receive reimbursement from the Developer for all costs which the Authority has incurred in connection with the Project, the Property, or this Development Agreement (within 30 days following demand); and

13.3 All other remedies available at law or in equity.

In addition, if the Developer fails to substantially complete the Project within the timelines required by this Agreement, or if the Developer otherwise defaults prior to substantial completion of the Project, the Developer shall pay back to the Authority (within thirty (30) days following demand by the Authority) any amounts paid to the Developer as reimbursement for Eligible Costs pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise.

Following a default by the Developer or following expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, the Developer shall then be responsible for all subsequent Project costs, including Eligible Costs, without contribution from Tax Increment Revenues collected by the Authority from taxes levied on the Property.

- 14. Legislative Authorization. This Agreement is governed by and subject to the restrictions set forth in the Act. In the event that there is legislation enacted in the future which alters or affects the amount of Tax Increment Revenues subject to capture, Eligible Properties, or Eligible Activities, then the Developer's rights and the Authority's obligations under this Agreement may be modified accordingly by agreement of the parties.
- 15. Freedom of Information Act. Developer stipulates that all petitions and documentation submitted by Developer shall be open to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, Act No. 442 of the Public Acts of 1976, MCL 15.231 et seq., and no claim of trade secrets or other privilege or exception to the Freedom of Information Act will be claimed by Developer as it relates to this Agreement or petitions and supporting documentation.
- **16. Plan Modification**. The Plan and this Agreement may be modified to the extent allowed under the Act by mutual agreement of the parties.
- 17. Notices. All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing, shall be deemed given when delivered, and shall be sent by personal delivery, overnight courier, or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the following addresses (or any other address that is specified in writing by either party):

If to Developer: Pavilion Investors, LLC

1777 R W Berends Drive SW

Wyoming, MI 49519

With copy to: Rhoades McKee, PC

55 Campau Ave, NW, Suite 300 Grand Rapids, MI 49503 Attn: Todd A. Hendricks

If to the Authority: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 With copy to: Authority Attorney

- 18. Indemnification. Developer shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Authority and the County, and any of their respective past, present, and future members, officials, employees, agents, or representatives from all losses, demands, claims, judgments, suits, costs, and expenses (including without limitation the costs and fees of attorneys or other consultants) arising from or related to (i) the capture and use of Tax Increment Revenue paid to Developer as a reimbursable payment under this Agreement made in excess of the amount of tax increment revenues the Authority is determined by the State or court to be allowed by law to use for that reimbursement, and (ii) Developer's development of the Project.
- **19. Governing Law**. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Michigan.
- **20. Binding Effect/Third Parties.** This Agreement is binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors, but it may not be assigned by any party without the prior written consent of the other party. The parties do not intend to confer any benefits on any person, firm, corporation, or other entity which is not party to this Agreement.
- **21. Waiver.** No failure of either party to complain of any act or omission on the part of the other party, no matter how long this same may continue, is considered as a waiver by that party to any of its rights hereunder. No waiver by either party, expressed or implied, of any breach of any provision of this Agreement is considered a waiver or a consent to any subsequent breach of this same or other provision.
- **22. Authorization.** Each of the parties represents and warrants to the other that this Agreement and its execution by the individual on its behalf are authorized by the board of directors or other governing body of that party.
- **23. Entire Agreement**. This Agreement supersedes all agreements previously made between the parties relating to the subject matter. There are no other understandings or agreements between them.
- **24. Headings**. Headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be used to interpret or construe its provisions.
- **25. Definitions.** The following capitalized terms are used in this Agreement with the following meanings:

"Affordability Requirements" means Developer's obligation to cause (i) the Income Restricted Units to be sold to Income Qualified Purchaser Households whose average Household Income is not more than 80% of the Area Median Income, and for average sales prices that do not exceed the Target Affordable Price for purchasers whose Household Income is not more than 80% of the Area Median Income; (ii) each Income Restricted Unit to be sold to a purchaser at the Target Affordable Price for such purchaser, in each case calculated in accordance with the then applicable MSHDA Single-Family Potential

Development Loss (PDL) Gap Cap & Total Housing Subsidy (THS) Calculations or other similar successor guidance published MSHDA.

"Area Median Income" is defined by Section 2(z)(i) of Act 381.

"Administrative Costs" means the Authority's out-of-pocket costs associated with the Project (including reasonable attorney fees and costs, environmental consulting fees and costs, and similar fees and costs) as well as the Authority's indirect costs associated with the Project (including allocation of the fixed costs of the Authority staff).

"Brownfield Plan" is defined by Section 2(e) of Act 381.

"Due Care Activities" is defined by Section 2(m) of Act 381.

"Eligible Activities" is defined by Section 2(o) of Act 381.

"Eligible Property or Properties" is defined by Section 2(p) Act 381.

"Financing Gap" means the amount sought by Developer for reimbursement to fill a financing gap associated with the development of the Income Restricted Units to the extent such amount is reimbursable pursuant to Section 2(x)(vi) of Act 381.

"Household Income" is defined by Section 2(z)(ii) of Act 381.

"Housing Development Activities" is defined by Section 2(x) of Act 381.

"Income Qualified Households" is defined by Section 2(z) of Act 381.

"Income Qualified Purchaser Household" is defined by Section 2(aa) of Act 381.

"MSHDA" means the Michigan State Housing Development Authority.

"Target Affordable Price" means, with respect to a purchaser of an Income Restricted Unit, the target affordable price for such purchaser based upon such Purchaser's Household Income, in each case calculated in accordance with the then applicable MSHDA Single-Family Potential Development Loss (PDL) Gap Cap & Total Housing Subsidy (THS) Calculations or other similar successor guidance published MSHDA.

"Tax Increment Revenues" is defined by Section 2(ss) of Act 381, and, for purposes of this Agreement, includes school taxes and local (non-school) taxes.

[Signature Pages Follows]

In witness of their intent to be legally bound by the terms of this Agreement, each of the parties has set forth its signature below by its duly authorized representative.

| KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY |
|---|
| By |
| Title |
| Date |
| |
| PAVILION INVESTORS, LLC |
| By: Kensington Realty Group, Inc., a Michigan Corporation, its Manager |
| |
| By:Dale H. Kraker, its President |
| Dale H. Kraker, its President |
| Date |
| |
| |
| EXHIBITS: |
| A (Legal Description of Property) |
| B (Copy of Brownfield Plan) |
| C (Copy of Community Benefits Agreement) |



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

Memo

TO: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

FROM: Logan Mulholland

DATE: March 4, 2025 **PROJECT NO.:** 230454

RE: Review of Reimbursement Request, Former Holiday Terraces Bowling Alley

Fishbeck was requested to review the Reimbursement Request pertaining to the project located at 2747 South 11th Street, also known as Delta Marriott, included in the Former Holiday Terraces Bowling Alley Brownfield Plan adopted by the Kalamazoo County Commission on February 6, 2018.

The Brownfield Plan, adopted on February 6, 2018, and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement, approved on October 26, 2021, allows for the capture of up to \$216,927 plus a 3% simple interest expense to not exceed \$30,449. Eligible activities for reimbursement include completion of a Phase I ESA, building demolition, and development of a brownfield plan. The Developer, Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC, has submitted a reimbursement request for \$248,552.03. This amount exceeds the limits of the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement.

Initially, the developer's main contract was with the Jade Group, Inc. The developer indicated that the project went to arbitration with Jade Group, Inc. due to failure to finish the job. To move the project forward, the developer worked directly with the subcontractors to complete the project. Based on the initial scope of work completed with the Jade Group, Inc., the developer furnished an Application and Certificate for Payment (AIA document), to itemize costs. It is of note that the Jade Group, Inc. AIA document, dated November 30, 2018, does not break out the partial demolition associated with the renovation. Fishbeck requested additional supporting documentation, and the Developer provided the contract including the Jade Group, Inc. proposal breaking down each line item further, allowing us to identify which line items on the Application and Certificate for Payment included demolition scopes of work. However, line items including demolition also included ineligible costs, such as replacement activities. Due to the arbitration, any additional breakdown of the AIA Document or Proposal from the Jade Group was unable to be obtained. A signed full unconditional lien waiver has been submitted from the Jade Group, LLC so they have been fully paid for the services they did complete. Therefore, for the scope of work completed with the Jade Group, LLC, Fishbeck has recommended a breakdown of 40% of all line items including both demolition and replacement, including 40% as an eligible activity. This approach was determined to be reasonable to cover eligible expenses based on the supporting documentation that is available. Overall, the total recommended for reimbursement to the Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC related to the Jade Group, Inc. AIA Document is \$154,352.03, which is approximately 7% of the overall contract.

Outside of the Jade Group, LLC contract, an additional \$94,200 in eligible costs were incurred on the project.

Fishbeck finds the requested reimbursement are eligible costs included in the Brownfield Plan. Fishbeck finds that documentation of the reimbursement request included invoices with the appropriate level of detail including the dates and descriptions of the eligible activity, with the exception of the Jade Group, Inc. AIA Document mentioned above. While lien waivers are favored and were provided for the Jade Group, Inc. and ACE Demolition, other

proof of payment includes copies of checks, a settlement statement, and an invoice marked paid by the contractor.

Based on our review, Fishbeck finds a total of \$248,552.03 to be considered eligible activities, of which, up to \$247,376.00 is eligible for reimbursement as limited by the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement. Based on discussions with staff, the interest expense included in the Brownfield Plan and Brownfield Plan Development Agreement has been waived and substituted with hard costs, therefore, Fishbeck has recommended approval of up to \$247,376.00 of the reimbursement request.

A spreadsheet detailing the reimbursement request is included in Appendix 1. If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at 269.544.6966 or lmulholland@fishbeck.com.

By email

Appendix 1

PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT ADDRESS: DATE OF BROWNFIELD PLAN: PREPARED BY: DATE PREPARED: CONTINGENCY:

Delta Marriott Brownfield Plan
2747 South 11th Street, Oshtemo Twn., Kalamazoo Co.
2/6/2018
LLM, TG

7/11/2024 15 % (not to exceed 15%)

Brownfield Plan Approved Estimated Costs

| | | Brownneid Plan Approved Estimat | | |
|------|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | Category Total | Total |
| 1.00 | Baselin | e Environmental Assessment (BEA) - Statutorily Approved | | |
| | 1.01 | Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| | 1.02 | Baseline Environmental Assessment | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | |
| | 1.03 | Asbestos, Lead and Mold Surveys | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 1.04 | Pre-Demolition Survey | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Sub-Total | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| | | | \$2,000.00 | \$2,000.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | Category Total | Total |
| 5.00 | Lead ar | nd Asbestos Abatement | | |
| | 6.01 | Pre-Demolition Survey | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 6.02 | Abatement including disposal and air monitoring | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Sub-Total | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Contingency 15% | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | O-to | |
| | | | Category Total Total | Total |
| 7.00 | | g Demolition | | |
| | 7.01 | Pre-Demolition Audit or Survey | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.02 | Building Demolition/Deconstruction | \$183,154.00 | \$183,154.00 |
| | 7.03 | Foundation and basement removals | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.04 | Dewatering during foundation and basement removals | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.05 | Sheeting/Shoring | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.06 | Backfill | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.07 | Compaction | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 7.08 | Rough Grading | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Sub-Total Sub-Total | \$183,154.00 | \$183,154.00 |
| | | Contingency 15% | \$27,473.00 | \$27,473.00 |
| | | | \$210,627.00 | \$210,627.00 |
| | | <u></u> | Category Total | Total |
| 00 | Cita D- | malidian | Gategory rotal | Iotai |
| .00 | 8.01 | molition Removed of abandoned utilities | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.01 | Removal of abandoned utilities | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.03 | Underground storage tank removal Parking lot removal | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.04 | Road removal | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.05 | Curbs, gutter removal | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.06 | Rail spurs removal | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.07 | Sidewalks, bike paths removal | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.08 | Other Site Demolition (Describe) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.09 | Disposal, Recycling | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.10 | Fill, Compaction, Rough Grading | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 8.11 | Soft Costs (Engineering, Design, Survey, Legal, other Professional) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 0.11 | Sub-Total | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Contingency 15% | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | processor of the second | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | ,,,,,,, |
| | | | Category Total | Total |
| 0.00 | Develo | pment of Brownfield Plan and/or Work Plan | | |
| | 10.01 | Development of Brownfield Plan | \$4,300.00 | \$4,300.00 |
| | 10.02 | Development of Act 381 Work Plan | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 10.03 | Work Plan and/or Brownfield Plan Implementation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | Sub-Total | \$4,300.00 | \$4,300.00 |
| | | | \$4,300.00 | \$4,300.00 |

| remodration of grounding minute remodration to. | ΨE 11,010.00 | |
|--|--------------|---------|
| | | |
| *Local Brownfield Revolving Fund | \$ | 219,192 |
| *Interest-3%-max. of 20% of Developer's total eligible costs | \$ | 30,449 |
| * Authority Admin Cost | \$ | 18,000 |
| * State Brownfield Red. Fund | \$ | 3,368 |
| | \$ | 487,936 |
| | | |

\$216,927.00

Total Potential Brownfield Plan Eligible Costs



| Brownfield Plan | | | | | | Local | Local and | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|---|
| Category | Date of Invoice | Invoiced Amt | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | Only | School | Proof of Payment |
| 1.01 | 10/18/2017 | \$ 3,950.00 | 777134 | Kalamazoo Hotel Group LLC | Env. Fee to TCF National Bank-settlement statement | | Х | Settlement Statement |
| 1.01 | 9/13/2016 | | | Phillips Env. Consulting Svs. | Phase I ESA | | X | Inovice Marked Paid |
| 1.01 | 0/10/2010 | 2,000.00 | 1010 | Trimpo Erri. Goriodicing Gro. | T Hadd T Edit | | | Invoice shows a credit card payment for 1/2 on 8/21 |
| 1.03 | 9/11/2017 | \$ 5,950.00 | 308816 | Partner Engineering & Science | Asbestos Survey and ACM O&M Plan | | Х | Chase Bank Statement for other 1/2 |
| | | | | | · | | | |
| | | ^ 44,000,00 | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 11,900.00 | | | | | | |
| Brownfield Plan Category | Date of Invoice | Invoiced Amt | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | Local Only | Local and School | Proof of Payment |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 6.02 | 1/22/2018 | \$ 18,500.00 | C 702 | ACE Demolition | Asbestos Abatement | Х | | Full Unconditional Lien Waiver |
| 0.02 | 1/22/2010 | φ 10,300.00 | G-102 | ACL Demonsor | Aspestos Apatement | ^ | | Tuli Officorditorial Eleft Walver |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 18,500.00 | | | | | | |
| Brownfield Plan | Date of Invoice | Invoiced Amt | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | Local | Local and | Proof of Payment |
| Category | Date of invoice | IIIVOICEU AIIIE | | - Contractor | 1100. | Only | School | 1 Tool of Fayment |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 7.02 | 1/22/2018 | \$ 49,000.00 | G-702 | ACE Demolition | Mobilization, labor, excavating, trucking, disposal | Х | | Full Unconditional Lien Waiver |
| 7.02 | 12/7/2018 | | | Jade Group, Inc. | Interior Demo | Х | | Full Unconditional Lien Waiver |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 303 323 03 | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 203,352.03 | | | | | | |
| Brownfield Plan Category | Date of Invoice | \$ 203,352.03 | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | Local Only | Local and School | Proof of Payment |
| Brownfield Plan Category | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | Local Only | Local and School | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| | Date of Invoice | | Invoice # | Contractor | Note: | | | Proof of Payment |
| Category | | Invoiced Amt | | | | Only | | |
| | Date of Invoice | Invoiced Amt | | Contractor J&S Tree Removal, Inc. | Note: Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building | | | Proof of Payment Check #009046 |
| Category | | Invoiced Amt | | | | Only | | |
| Category | | Invoiced Amt | | | | Only | | |
| Category | | Invoiced Amt | | | | Only | | |
| Category | 11/28/2018 | Invoiced Amt \$ 10,500.00 | | | | Only | | |
| Category | 11/28/2018 | Invoiced Amt | | | | Only | | |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan | 11/28/2018 | Invoiced Amt \$ 10,500.00 | | | | Only X Local | | |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. Contractor | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building Note: | X X Local Only | School Local and | Check #009046 Proof of Payment |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice | Invoiced Amt \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building | Only X Local | School Local and | Check #009046 |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. Contractor | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building Note: | X X Local Only | School Local and | Check #009046 Proof of Payment |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. Contractor | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building Note: | X X Local Only | School Local and | Check #009046 Proof of Payment |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice 2/19/2018 | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. Contractor | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building Note: | X X Local Only | School Local and | Check #009046 Proof of Payment |
| Category 8.08 Brownfield Plan Category | 11/28/2018 Date of Invoice 2/19/2018 | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 10,500.00 Invoiced Amt | NA Invoice# | J&S Tree Removal, Inc. Contractor | Tree Removal around Parking Lot and Building Note: | X X Local Only | School Local and | Check #009046 Proof of Payment |

Printed 3/4/2025



First American Title Insurance Company

300 E. Long Lake Road, Suite 300 •Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304

Office Phone: (248)540-4102 Office Fax: (866)550-1079

Borrower's Final Settlement Statement

Property Address:

2747 S 11th Street, Kalamazoo,

MI 49009

File No: 777134

Officer: Pat Flinchum/KE

Settlement Date:

10/18/2017

Disbursement Date:

10/18/2017

Print Date:

10/17/2017, 12:25 PM

Borrower:

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC

Address: Seller:

2747 S 11th Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49009

Address:

Lender:

TCF National Bank

Address: Loan No.: 2118 East Big Beaver Road, Suite A, Troy, MI, 48083

| Charge Description | Borrower Charge | Borrower Credit |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attorney: | | |
| egal Fee to Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck, LLP | 41,751.00 | |
| New Loan(s): | | |
| ender: TCF National Bank | | 0.000 448 00 |
| Loan Amount - TCF National Bank | | 6,630,143.00 |
| Appraisal Fee to TCF National Bank | 5,900.00 | |
| Appraisal Field Review to TCF National Bank | 500,00 | |
| Appraisal Handling Fee to TCF National Bank | 177.00 | |
| nterim Loan Fee, to TCF National Bank | 66,301.00 | |
| Environmental Fee to TCF National Bank | 3,950.00 | |
| Deposit to TCF National Bank | | 10,000.00 |
| Cash Collateral to TCF National Bank | 1,000,000.00 | |
| Initial Escrow Deposit to TCF National Bank | 139,722.87 | |
| Holdback to TCF National Bank | 8,367,222.17 | |
| Flood Determination Fee to TCF National Bank | 11.50 | |
| Tax Service Fee to TCF National Bank | 75.00 | |
| Due Diligence Investigation Fee to TCF National Bank | 775.00 | |
| Construction Review Fee to TCF National Bank | 2,600.00 | |
| | 42,000.00 | |
| Attorney Fee to Strobl & Sharp, P.C. | 72,000 00 | |
| Lender: TCF National Bank | | 3,978,084,00 |
| New Loan to File - TCF National Bank | | 3,570,004.5 |
| Payoff(s) and Payment(s): | | |
| 1st Source Bank | | |
| Payoff to 1st Source Bank | 3,004,973.37 | |
| Deposit to 1st Source Bank | | 2,000,000.00 |
| Title/Escrow Charges to: | | |
| Recording Processing Fee - Escrow to First American Title Insurance Company | 35.00 | 1 |
| Settlement/Closing Fee to First American Title Insurance Company | 500.00 | |
| Escrow Misc: Construction Review - 10 Max | 1,500.00 | |
| to First American Title Insurance Company | | |
| Mortgage Premium to First American Title Insurance Company | 10,683.40 | |
| Endorsement LP ALTA 27-Usury to First American Title Insurance Company | 1,105.10 | |
| Endorsement LP ALTA 17.2-Utility to First American Title Insurance Company | 1,105.10 | |
| Endorsement LP ALTA 3.0-Zoning Vacant Land to First American Title Insurance Company | 1,105.10 | |
| Recording /Courier Fee | 350.00 | |
| to Register of Deeds | | - |
| Dishuse was to Dalde | | |
| Disbursements Paid: | 650.033.10 | |
| Loan Payoff to Inland Pacific Investment Company, LLC | 8.105.60 | |
| 2nd Mortgage Premium, Closing Fee, Draw Fees to First American Title-Commercial | 8,701.00 | |
| Legal Fee to Mika, Meyers, Beckett & Jones, PLC | 106,082.00 | |
| Invoice to Axilla Capital | 33,404.53 | |
| 2017 Summer Tax/39-05-25-405-116 to Oshterno Township Treasurer | 927.03 | |
| Water Bill/Account No. ZAW00274706 to Oshtemo Township Treasurer | 927.03 | |
| Cash (X From) (To) Buyer | | 881,368.8 |
| | 1 | |

Borrower's Final Settlement Statement

Settlement Date: 10/18/2017 **Print Date:**

10/17/2017

File No: 777134

Pat Flinchum/KE Officer:

BORROWER(S):

Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC, a Michigan

limited liability company

Page 2 of 2



Invoice

| DATE | INVOICE# | | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| 9/13/2016 | 1613 | | | |

BILL TO Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

| 09/19/2016 |
|------------|
|------------|

| PROJECT | |
|---------|--|
| | |

1578 - 2747 S. 11th St., Oshtemo

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | RATE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 8/5/2016 8/10/2016 8/10/2016 8/11/2016 8/11/2016 8/15/2016 8/15/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 8/16/2016 | Phase I ESA preparation. Phase I ESA preparation. Site reconnaissance. Phase I ESA preparation. Phase I ESA preparation. Phase I ENA preparation. Phase I ENA preparation. Phase I ESA preparation. Phase I ESA preparation. Phase I ESA preparation. Portage Library for research of historic documents. Finalize and send draft Phase I ESA. Phase I ESA preparation. Records Search Expense Records Search Expense | QUANTITY 2 1.5 2.25 0.75 1.25 5.5 4 1.75 1 2 3.5 1 1 38 | 65.00 65.00 125.00 65.00 65.00 65.00 | 130.00 97.50 281.25 48.75 81.25 357.50 260.00 113.75 65.00 250.00 227.50 79.50 6.24 20.90 -19.14 |
| | | Total | | \$2,000.00 |

Phone #

269-501-5079

Balance Due

\$0.00



Invoice

| DATE | INVOICE# | | |
|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 2/19/2018 | 1809 | | |

PROJECT

BILL TO Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

| | | | 1578 - 2747 S. 11th St., Oshtemo | | |
|------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| DATE | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | RATE | AMOUNT | |
| 1/12/2017 | Prepare Brownfield Plan TIF Tables. | 1 | 55.00 | 55.00 | |
| 5/11/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 3 | 55.00 | 165.00 | |
| 5/12/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 3 | 55.00 | 165.00 | |
| 5/19/2017 | Brownfield planning. | 0.75 | 125.00 | 93.75 | |
| 5/22/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 1 | 55.00 | 55.00 | |
| 5/30/2017 | Meeting with Township assessor regarding value of the Property. prepare timeline and | 2.5 | 125.00 | 312.50 | |
| | e-mail update. | | | | |
| 7/6/2017 | Call with Twp. re need for additional data. | 0.25 | 125.00 | 31.25 | |
| 8/2/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 2.75 | 65.00 | 178.75 | |
| 8/18/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 0.5 | 65.00 | 32.50 | |
| 8/25/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 2 | 65.00 | 130.00 | |
| 8/26/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 3 | 125.00 | 375.00 | |
| 8/28/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 3.5 | 65.00 | 227.50 | |
| 8/29/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 0.5 | 65.00 | 32.50 | |
| 8/31/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 0.5 | 65.00 | 32.50 | |
| 10/25/2017 | Brownfield Plan preparation. | 0.25 | 65.00 | 16.25 | |
| 10/25/2017 | Meeting with client re Brownfield Plan. | 1.25 | 125.00 | 156.25 | |
| 10/26/2017 | Send BF Plan to County in draft after making minor changes. | 1 | 125.00 | 125.00 | |
| 11/3/2017 | Answer County questions re Brownfield Plan. Make two small revisions. | 0.75 | 125.00 | 93.75 | |
| 11/6/2017 | Review comments on Plan by KCBRA and make changes to text. | 0.5 | 125.00 | 62.50 | |
| 11/7/2017 | Revise TIF tables. | 1.75 | 65.00 | 113.75 | |
| 11/7/2017 | Receive confirmation that three twp. taxes are structured such that they are not eligible for capture and revise plan accordingly and resubmit. | 1.5 | 125.00 | 187.50 | |
| 11/8/2017 | Discussions to schedule meeting dates for BF Plan approval. | 0.5 | 125.00 | 62.50 | |
| | Revise TIF Tables. | 0.5 | | 32.50 | |
| 11/15/2017 | Revise TIF Tables. | 0.5 | 65.00 | 32.50 | |
| 11/16/2017 | KCBRA Meeting to present BF Plan. | 2 | 125.00 | 250.00 | |
| | Submit final brownfield plan to Kalamazoo Co. BRA. | 0.5 | 125.00 | 62.50 | |
| 1/8/2018 | Planning for Oshtemo Twp. Meeting tomorrow. | 1 | 125.00 | 125.00 | |
| 1/9/2018 | Meeting at the Oshtemo Twp. hall. | 2.25 | 125.00 | 281.25 | |
| 1/16/2018 | Attend Kal Co. COW Meeting. | 2.25 | | 281.25 | |
| | | Total | | | |

05/29/2018

Phone # 269-501-5079

Balance Due



Invoice

| DATE | INVOICE# |
|-----------|----------|
| 2/19/2018 | 1809 |

BILL TO Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC Mr. Dan Flannigan 2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009

269-501-5079

| 05/29/2018 |
|------------|
|------------|

| | | | | PRO | JECT |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | 1578 - | 2747 S. 1 | 1th St., Oshtemo |
| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | RATE | AMOUNT |
| 1/17/2018 2/6/2018 2/13/2018 2/19/2018 2/19/2018 | Commission Attend Kal Brownfield Mileage (5/2 | mo Twp resolution to BF Plan and Send to Rachael for Kal Co. on Hearing and meeting Notice. Co. Commission Meeting and hearing, Including preparation. It Plan preparation to send in final to County and client. /30/17, 10/25/17, 11/16/17, 1/9/18, 1/16/18, and 2/6/18) neet contract price quote. | 0.75 3 2 186 | 125.00 125.00 65.00 0.55 -169.80 | 93.75 375.00 130.00 102.30 -169.80 |
| | • | | Total | | \$4,300.00 |
| Phoi | ne# | | | | |

Balance Due

\$0.00



Remittance: 611 Industrial Way West Eatontown, NJ 07724 Wire Transfer Instructions

Acct Name: Partner Assessment Corp. Bank: U.S. Bank Los Angeles, CA 90071 ABA: 122235821 SWIFT ID: USBKUS44IMT

Account No.: 157503223271
Please include invoice or project number

Tracy Kobold Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC P.O. Box 3561979 Westminster, CO 80035

Email invoices to tkobold@incompanies.com

Proposal#: 17251658

Asbestos Survey and ACM O&M Plan

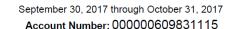
2747 South 11th Street Kalamazoo, Michigan 49009 September 11, 2017

Project No: 17251658 Invoice No: 308816

For professional services rendered for the period through August 31, 2017 for the referenced project

| | Fee | Percent Complete | Amount Earned | Previous Billed | Current Amount | - |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Asbestos Survey & Reporting | 3,000.00 | 100.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 |) |
| Lab Analysis - Asbestos | 2,700.00 | 100.00 | 2,700.00 | 0.00 | 2,700.00 | |
| ACM O&M Plan | 250.00 | 100.00 | 250.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 |) |
| Total Fee | 5,950.00 | | 5,950.00 | 0.00 | 5,950.00 |) |
| | | Total Fee | | | | 5,950.00 |
| 8/21/17 VISA x8828 Total | | | | • | 75.00 75.00 | -2,975.00 |
| | | | | | | |

Total this Invoice \$2,975.00





Checks Paid (continued)

| Check | Date Paid | Amount | Check | Date Paid | Amount | Check | Date Paid | Amount |
|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| 7179 | 10/18 | \$25,411.00 | 7210* | 10/19 | \$3,500.00 | 7241* | 10/26 | \$677.34 |
| 7180 | 10/19 | \$399.65 | 7211 | 10/31 | \$38.99 | 7243* | 10/27 | \$49,065.29 |
| 7181 | 10/17 | \$440.63 | 7212 | 10/27 | \$2,111.98 | 7244 | 10/30 | \$345.00 |
| 7182 | 10/17 | \$45.00 | 7213 | 10/31 | \$108.48 | 7245 | 10/30 | \$772.30 |
| 7183 | 10/16 | \$80.00 | 7214 | 10/30 | \$541.14 | 7246 | 10/27 | \$267.54 |
| 7184 | 10/18 | \$79.08 | 7215 | 10/30 | \$625.00 | 7247 | 10/31 | \$240.20 |
| 7185 | 10/16 | \$406.25 | 7216 | 10/27 | \$363.00 | 7248 | 10/27 | \$238.21 |
| 7187* | 10/18 | \$2,298.03 | 7217 | 10/30 | \$1,321.06 | 7249 | 10/31 | \$45.00 |
| 7188 | 10/20 | \$83.42 | 7219* | 10/30 | \$150.00 | 7250 | 10/30 | \$160.00 |
| 7189 | 10/18 | \$143.60 | 7220 | 10/26 | \$168.53 | 7252* | 10/27 | \$400.00 |
| 7190 | 10/20 | \$1,257.09 | 7221 | 10/30 | \$59.98 | 7253 | 10/27 | \$79.08 |
| 7191 | 10/17 | \$890.02 | 7223* | 10/27 | \$2,175.81 | 7254 | 10/26 | \$1,687.00 |
| 7192 | 10/17 | \$660.90 | 7224 | 10/27 | \$357.99 | 7255 | 10/30 | \$296.50 |
| 7193 | 10/19 | \$377.36 | 7225 | 10/26 | \$443.49 | 7256 | 10/31 | \$2,858.58 |
| 7194 | 10/18 | \$282.00 | 7226 | 10/30 | \$731.30 | 7257 | 10/27 | \$2,975.00 |
| 7195 | 10/26 | \$400.00 | 7227 | 10/27 | \$117.00 | 7258 | 10/30 | \$1,383.27 |

| APPLICAT | ON AND CERT | | OR PAYMENT | | Docu | ment G-702 | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|-------|----------------------------|
| TO: | Kalamazoo Hotel Gr PO Box 351979 Westminster, CO 80 | | PROJECT NAME: | Holiday Lanes | APPLICATION NO.: PERIOD TO: CONTRACT DATE: PURCHASE ORDER: | Distribution to: LANDLORD ARCHITECT TENANT CONTRACTOR | ` } | |
| | ACE Demolition 3311 Redmond Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 4900 Job number: | 1 | ENGINEER: | | | CONSTR. MGR OWNER | | |
| | OR'S APPLICA | ATION FOR | PAYMENT | | TRACT SUM | | \$ | 70,000 |
| CHANGE ORDE | | 1 | | 2. Net Change by C | Change Orders | | \$ | 2,500 |
| Change Orders | | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | 3. CONTRACT SUI | VI TO DATE (Line 1+2) | *************************************** | \$ | 67,500 |
| previous months | TOTAL | | | 4. TOTAL COMPLE 5. RETAINAGE | ETED & STORED TO DATE (Col G on G | 3703) | \$ | 67,500 |
| Approved this Mo Date Approved Net Change by C | Number TOTAL hange Orders | | | b. 10% of Stored Total Retainage (I 6. TOTAL EARNED 7. LESS PREVIOUS (Line 6 from prior 8. CURRENT PAYM 9. BALANCE TO FII | eted Work (Col D+E on G703) Materials (Col F of G703) Line 5a + 5b) | | \$ \$ | 0 41,580 25,920 0 |
| Contractor's know by this Application with the Contract Contractor for Wo | Contractor certifies that yiedge, information and in for Payment has been Documents, that all amount in the which previous (ants received from the widue. | i belief the Wor n completed in nounts have be Dertificates for I | k covered accordance en paid by the Payment were | State of: Michigan Subscribed and swo Notary Public: My Commission exp | County or to before me this day of | | | |
| CONTRACTOR: | Your Name | | | AMOUNT CERTIFIE | D | | \$ | |
| By: | | | Date: | Ву: | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO:

3

APPLICATION DATE:

01/22/18

PERIOD TO: 1/1/2018-1/21/2018

PROJECT: Holiday Lanes

| A | В | C | Œ | Е | F | G | | н | T |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION OF WORK | SCHEDULED | WORK COA | | MATERIALS | TOTAL | % | BALANCE | RETAINAGE |
| 140. | | VALUE | FROM PREVIOUS | THIS PERIOD | PRESENTLY | COMPLETED | (G ÷ C) | TO FINISH | (IF VARIABLE |
| - | | | APPLICATION (D+E) | | STORED | AND STORED | | (C - G) | RATE) |
| | | | (D 1 E) | | (NOT IN D OR E) | TO DATE (D+E+F) | | | ŀ |
| 1 | Moibilization | \$9,840.00 | \$9,840.00 | | D OKE) | \$9,840.00 | 100,000/ | | #0.00 |
| 2 | Asbestos Abatement | \$18,500.00 | \$18,500.00 | | | | 100.00% | | - \$0.00 |
| 3 | Labor | \$9,600.00 | \$4,900.00 | \$4,700.00 | | \$18,500.00 | 100.00% | | \$0.00 |
| 4 | Excavating | \$15,600.00 | \$6,450.00 | | | \$9,600.00 | 100.00% | | \$0.00 |
| | Trucking | | | \$9,150.00 | | \$15,600.00 | 100.00% | | \$0.00 |
| 1 6 | Disposal | \$8,060.00 | \$2,750.00 | \$5,310.00 | | \$8,060.00 | 100.00% | | \$0.00 |
| | | \$8,400.00 | \$3,760.00 | \$4,640.00 | | \$8,400.00 | 100.00% | | \$0.00 |
| | Adjustment for Sprinkler Heads | | | (\$2,500.00) | | (\$2,500.00) | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | ļ | | |
| 9 | *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | *************************************** | | | | | | Ī |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | [| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Asbestos Abatement | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | Demolition | 1 | 1 | | | | | ĺ | |
| | | | - | ľ | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | , | | { | | | | - | |
| | MANALTER STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF T | | | | | | | [| |
| | 7789 | | | | | ĺ | | 1 | - |
| | ALLEANY | | | | | | | | *************************************** |
| | GRAND TOTALS | \$70,000.00 | \$46,200.00 | \$21,300.00 | \$0.00 | \$67.500.00 | 06 4204 | 60.00 | |
| | | \$10,000.00 | Ψτ0,200.00 | 921,500,000 | 30.00 | \$67,500.00 | 96.43% | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Usore may obtain validation of | | | | | | | | |

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

21163

FULL UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER

| | File No.: |
|--|---|
| I/We have a contract with: | <u>Kalamazoo Hotel Group-IP Companies</u> (other contracting party) |
| to provide: Interior demolition w | <u>rork</u> |
| for the improvement of the prope | erty described as: A bowling alley |
| Commonly known as: Holiday La | anes |
| has been fully paid and satisfied. are waived and released. | By signing this waiver, all my/our construction lien rights against the described property |
| or as or if I/we are not required t | perty or the owner's or lessee's designee has received a notice of furnishing from me/one to provide one, and the owner, lessee, or designee has not received this waiver directly ssee, or designee may not rely upon it without contacting me/one of us, either in lly, to verify that it is authentic. |
| Ace Demolition, Inc. Company Name | Signed on: <u>4/10/2019</u> |
| Signature of Lien Claimant Dave VanBuren Printed Name of Lien Claimant | (Date) |
| Address: 3311 Redmon | |
| Telephone: <u>269-383-4140</u> | |

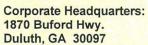
DO NOT SIGN BLANK OR INCOMPLETE FORMS. RETAIN A COPY.



| Activity | Line # | Proportionalilty | Proposal | | AIA | | igible Amoun ed on 40% Sp |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Sitework | 1 | \$ | 12,000.00 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Demolition | 2 | s | 40,500.00 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Concrete | 2.5 | \$ | 81,850.00 | s | 168,607.00 | S | |
| Masonry | 3 | | 15,000.00 | s | | s | |
| Motole SS | | | 11,970.00 | Ĭ | 67 003 00 | ٠ | |
| Metas 00 | 4 | • | | | 07,000.00 | | |
| Roofing | 6.01 | \$ 40% \$ | 88,034.00 | \$ \$ | 180,848.34 71,921.37 | \$ \$ | 42,252 28,768 |
| | 6.02 6.03 | 19% \$ 7% \$ | 41,262.00 16,000.00 | \$ | 13,406.06 | \$ | 13,483 |
| | 6.04 6.05 | 3% \$ 31% \$ | 6,768.00 69,300.00 | | | \$ S | |
| | 6.05 | | | | | • | |
| Doors, Frames, Hardware | 7 | \$ \$ | 99,500.00 | \$ | 923,094.94 | \$ | 34,903 |
| | 7.01 7.02 | 5% \$ 4% \$ | 57,800.00 41,700.00 | \$ \$ | 50,688.74 36,569.56 | \$ \$ | 20,275 14,627 |
| Flooring | 8 | 2 | | | | s | 55,880 |
| | 8.01 | 2% \$ | 23,471.85 | \$ | 20,584.06 | \$ | 8,233 |
| | 8.02 8.03 | 2% \$ 0% \$ | 3,090.00 | \$ | 15,621.72 | \$ | 6,248 |
| | 8.04 8.05 | 1% \$ 10% \$ | 7,844.34 110,171.60 | S S | 6,879.23 96,616.95 | \$ | 2,751 38,646 |
| Walls and Wall Finishes | 11 | 3 | | - | ,5.00 | s | 16,352 |
| | 11.01 | 1% \$ | 11,609.50 | s | 10,181.16 | \$ | 4,072 |
| | 11.02 11.03 | 3% \$ 24% \$ | 35,007.50 256,834.75 | \$ | 30,700.45 | \$ \$ | 12,280 |
| | 11.04 11.05 | 3% \$ | 35,625.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 11.06 | 0% \$ 2% \$ | 26,097.50 | | | \$ \$ | |
| Ceiling Finishes | 12 | s | | | | \$ | 4,962 |
| | 12.01 12.02 | 1% \$ 6% \$ | | \$ | 12,406.90 | \$ \$ | 4,962 |
| | 12.03 | 1% \$ | 6,400.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 12.04 12.05 | 10% \$ 2% \$ | 22,389.50 | | | \$ \$ | |
| | 12.06 | 0% \$ | 2,745.00 | | | \$ | |
| Partitions | 13 13.01 | \$ 3% \$ | 148,270.00 36,785.00 | | | \$ \$ | |
| | 13.02 | 3% \$ | 26,785.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 13.03 | | | | | \$ | |
| Toilet | 14 14.01 | \$ 2% \$ | 18.175.00 | | | \$ \$ | |
| | 14.02 14.03 | 1% \$ 0% \$ | 12,500.00 1,500.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 14.04 | 0% \$ | 2,475.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 14.05 14.06 | 0% \$ 0% \$ | 2,250.00 2,550.00 | | | \$ \$ | |
| | 14.07 14.08 | 0% \$ | 585.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 14.09 | 1% \$ | 10,500.00 | | | \$ | |
| | 14.1 | 1% \$ | 7,000.00 | | | \$ | |
| Furnishing | 15 | \$ | - | | | \$ | |
| Fire Suppression | 16 | s | 108,080.00 | S | 120,653.31 | \$ | |
| Plumbing | 17 | \$ | 29,000.00 | s | 88,361.72 | \$ | |
| HVAC | 18 | s | 115,000.00 | s | 155,744.29 | s | |
| Electrical | 19 | s | 145,000.20 | s | 122,200.05 | s | |
| Equipment | 20 | s | 102,720.00 | s | | s | |
| General Conditions | 21 | s | 176,500.00 | s | 176,500.00 | \$ | |
| - Curicia Conditions | 21.01 | \$ | 30,000.00 | S | 30,000.00 | S | |
| Dumpsters | 21.02 21.03 21.04 | \$ 1.99% \$ | 6,000.00 38,500.00 | S S | 6,000.00 38,500.00 | \$ \$ | |
| Supervision PM | 21.04 21.05 | 2.27% \$ 2.58% \$ | 44,000.00 50,000.00 | Ş | 44,000.00 50.000.00 | S | |
| 1.00 | 21.06 | 2.30% \$ | 2,500.00 | Š | 2,500.00 | \$ | |
| | 21.07 | \$ | 5,500.00 | 5 | 5,500.00 | 5 | |
| Subtotal Labor and Materials | 22 22.01 | \$ | | \$ | 1,826,512.65 | \$ | 154,352 |
| Subtotal General Con OHP at 7.1% | 22.02 22.03 | \$ \$ | 176,500.00 149,922.36 | \$ | 176,500.00 125,934.48 | \$ \$ | |
| OHF at 7.1% | 22.04 | \$ | 23,138.36 | S | 23,138.36 | S | |
| Tax | 22.05 | | | | | | |
| Tax Contingency Permits | 22.05 22.06 | \$ \$ | 10,335.42 | Š | 639.05 | Š | 454.000 |
| Tax Contingency Permits | 22.05 | \$ \$ \$ | 2,294,978.74 | \$ \$ | 639.05 2,152,724.54 63.762.27 | \$ \$ | 154,352 |

Key:

Ineligible
Eligible line items with \$0 incurred
Roofing line items including demolition
Finishes line items including demolition





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI | | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|---------|--|------|-------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1.00 | Sitework | | | | | | \$12,000.0 |
| 1.01 | Landscaping | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$12,000.00 | | \$12,000.0 |
| 1.01.01 | Allowance for tree and schrub removal | CFCI | 1 | lot | | | |
| 1.02 | | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| 1.02.01 | | CFCI | 0 | LF | | | SECTION OF THE SECTION |
| 2.00 | Demolition | | | | | | \$40,500.0 |
| 2.01 | Demolition of Interior goods | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$30,000.00 | DELL'HOUR DE SALES | \$30,000.0 |
| 2.01.01 | Liquidation of all sellable goods | CFCI | 30000 | | | | |
| 2.01.02 | Demo of bowling lanes to level below | CFCI | 0 | | | | |
| 2.01.03 | Demo of all plumbing fixtures See plumbing Item 17.00 | CFCI | 0 | | | | |
| 2.01.04 | Demo of all HVAC See Item 18.00 | CFCI | 0 | | | | |
| 2.01.05 | Demo of all plumbing fixtures See plumbing Item 17.00 | CFCI | 0 | | | | |
| 2.01.06 | Demo of all existing partitions see Item 11.00 | CFCI | 0 | | | | |
| 2.01.06 | Demo existing electrical see item 19.00 | CFCI | 0 | SF | Many Space and the | | |
| 2.03 | Asbostos abatement | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$10,500.00 | | \$10,500.0 |
| 2.03.01 | Remove floor tile with asbestos | CFCI | 2000 | SF | | | |
| 2.50 | Concrete | | | | | | \$81,850.0 |
| 2.50 | Pour 6" slab over seating area interior | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$51,250.00 | | \$51,250.0 |
| 2.50.01 | Furnish and install 6" concrete - Includes mesh and forming | CFCI | 2050 | SF | | | |
| 2.51 | Concrete steps | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$7,500.00 | | \$7,500.0 |
| 2.51.01 | Furnish and install concrete steps | CFCI | 60 | LF | | | |
| 2.52 | Concrete Ramps | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$23,100.00 | | \$23,100.0 |
| 2.52.01 | Furnish and install concrete handicap ramp | CFCI | 210 | SF | | | |
| 3.00 | Masonry | | | | | | \$15,000.0 |
| 3.01 | Point & Tuck Exterior Block | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$15,000.00 | | \$15,000.0 |
| 3.01.01 | Point & Tuck Exterior Block 1,000 sf Allowance per architect | CFCI | 1000 | SF | | | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|---------|--|----------------|------|------|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| 4.00 | Metals SS | | | | | | \$11,970.0 |
| 4.01 | Hand rails at low wall and handicap ramp | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$11,970.00 | | \$11,970.0 |
| 4.01.01 | Material for metal hand rails | CECI | 114 | LF | | | |
| 4.01.02 | Install metal hand rails | CFCI | 114 | LF | | | |
| 4.02 | Structural supports for Airwalls See 13.01 below | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| 4.02.01 | See 13.01 Below | CFC1 | 0 | SF | | | |
| 4.02.02 | | CFCI | 0 | SF | | | |
| 6.00 | Thermal & Moisture Protecting (Roofing) | MICHAEL STREET | | | OF THE STATE OF TH | CHARLES EXERTING SERVE | \$221,364.0 |
| 6.01 | Demo existing built-up roofing and replace with new | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$88,034.00 | | \$88,034.0 |
| 6.01.01 | Demo roofing. Furnish and install Carlisle 60 Mil EPDM (Blk) and Two layers of 1.5" Polyisocyanurate insulation roofing system . Subcontractor Quote | CFCI | 1 | Lot | | | |
| 6.01.02 | Furnish and install new built up roofing including flashings See above | CFCI | 0 | SF | | | |
| 6.01.03 | Roof pavers to each RTU | CFCI | 185 | LF | | | |
| 6.01.04 | Material for Dens deck on metal deck | CFCI | 7600 | SF | | | S. British Co. |
| 6.01.05 | Install Dens deck on metal deck | CFCI | 7600 | SF | | | |
| 6.02 | Demo mansard at exterior and build new parapet | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$41,262.00 | | \$41,262. |
| 6.02.01 | Demo mansard | CFCI | 290 | LF | | | |
| 6.02.02 | Demo Projecting wood trim | CFCI | 582 | SF | | | |
| 6.02.03 | Build new 4'-8" high Parapet - MS & gyp Sheathing Detail 2&3 / A5 | CFCI | 872 | SF | | | |
| 6.02.04 | New EIFS Parapet Including Flashing | CFCI | 582 | SF | | | |
| 6.02.05 | Parapet Cap Furnish and install includes 3/4" M.R. Plywood Shim | CFCI | 290 | LF | LINE VOLUME TO | | |
| 6.03 | Paint Exterior Block | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$16,000.00 | | \$16,000. |
| 6.03.01 | Paint Exterior Block | CFCI | 1 | lot | | | |
| 6.04 | Repair Gutters | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$6,768.00 | | \$6,768. |
| 6.04.01 | Repair Gutters | CFCI | 376 | LF | | | Part House |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

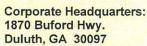
Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|---------|---|----------------|-------|------|-------------|--|----------------|
| 6.05 | Repair Metal roofing | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$69,300.00 | | \$69,300.00 |
| 6.05.01 | Repair and coat Metal roofing - Sub Quote | CFCI | 22560 | SF | | | |
| 7.00 | Doors, Frames and Hardware | | | | | | \$99,500.00 |
| 7.01 | Interior Doors | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$57,800.00 | | \$57,800.00 |
| 7.01.01 | Demo all interior doors | CFCI | 17 | EA | | Sand to the State of the | |
| 7.01.02 | Material for 3-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware | CFCI | 11 | EA | | | |
| 7.01.03 | Install 3-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware | CFCI | 11 | EA | | | |
| 7.01.04 | Material for 6-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware w/ panic hardware | CFCI | 11 | EA | | | |
| 7.01.05 | Install 6-0 x 7-0 Wood door, HM frame and hardware | CFCI | 11 | EA | | | |
| 7.02 | Exterior Doors | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$41,700.00 | | \$41,700.00 |
| 7.02.01 | Demo all exterior glass doors | CFCI | 6 | | | | |
| 7.02.02 | Material for new entry glass double doors | CFCI | 6 | | | | |
| 7.02.03 | Install new double glass entry doors | CFCI | 6 | | | | |
| 7.02.04 | Demo all service HM doors | CFCI | 6 | | | | |
| 7.02.05 | Material for service doors at exterior 3-0 x 7-0 HM | CFCI | 6 | | | | |
| 7.02.06 | Install service doors at exterior 3-0 x 7-0 HM | CFCI | 6 | EA | | | |
| 8.00 | Flooring | | | | | | \$162,391.13 |
| 8.01 | Tile Flooring | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$23,471.85 | | \$23,471.85 |
| 8.01.01 | Demo existing tile and prep floor for new finishes | CFCI | 800 | SF | | | |
| 8.01.02 | Material for new floor tile | CFCI | 1222 | SF | | | |
| 8.01.03 | Install new floor tile | CFCI | 1222 | SF | THE RESERVE | | |
| 8.01.04 | Material for new tile base | CFCI | 365 | LF | | | |
| 8.01.05 | Install new tile base | CFCI | 365 | LF | | | |
| 8.02 | Quarry tile in the kitchen | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$17,813.33 | Resident Report of the Control of th | \$17,813.33 |
| 8.02.01 | Demo Carpet & prep floor for new finishes | CFCI | 142 | SY | | | |
| 8.02.02 | Material for Quarry tile | CFCI | 1408 | SF | | | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|----------|--|----------------|------|------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 8.02.03 | Install Quarry Tile | CFCI | 1408 | SF | | | |
| 8.03 | Walk Off Matts in All Vestibules | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$3,090.00 | | \$3,090.0 |
| 8.03.01 | Furnish and install walk off mats in vestibules | CFCI | 206 | sf | | | |
| 8.04 | VCT Flooring in Storage and Service corridor | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$7,844.34 | | \$7,844.3 |
| 8.04.01 | Demo Existing flooring is SOG Prep concrete for VCT flooring | CFCI | 2085 | SF | | West of the State of the | Sec. 1971 1978 1979 |
| 8.04.02 | Material for VCT | CFCI | 2085 | SF | | | |
| 8.04.03 | Install VCT | CFCI | 2085 | SF | | | |
| 8.04.04 | Material for 4" vinyl base | CFCI | 600 | LF | | | |
| 8.04.05 | Install 4" vinyl base | CFCI | 600 | LF | | | |
| 8.05 | Carpet | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$110,171.60 | | \$110,171.6 |
| 8.05.01 | Demo existing flooring and prep floor for new finishes | CFCI | 1215 | SY | | | |
| 8.05.02 | Material for new carpet pad | CFCI | 2853 | SY | | | |
| 8.05.03 | Material for new carpet | CFCI | 2853 | SY | | | |
| 8.05.04 | Material for new 4" vinyl base | CFCI | 2100 | LF | | | |
| 8.05.05 | Install new carpet pad | CFCI | 2853 | SY | | | |
| 8.05.06 | Install new carpet | CFCI | 2853 | SY | | | |
| 8.05.07 | Install new 4" vinyl base (non-architectural) | CFCI | 2100 | LF | | | |
| 11.00 | Wall and wall finishes | | | | | | \$366,429.8 |
| 11.01 | Demo existing CMU Partitions | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$11,609.50 | CHIEROPH STAR | \$11,609.5 |
| 11.01.01 | Demo Interior CMU partitions | CFCI | 3317 | SF | | | |
| 11.02 | Demo Drywall Partitions | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$35,007.50 | | \$35,007.5 |
| 11.02.01 | Demo full height drywall partitions | CFCI | 4733 | | | | |
| 11.02.02 | Demo full height drywall partition at exterior wall | CFCI | 8693 | SF | | | |
| 11.02.03 | Demo low drywall partition 3'-6" high. | CFCI | 577 | SF | | | |
| 11.03 | New drywall partitions | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$256,834.75 | | \$256,834.7 |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 1 Material | CFCI | 834 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 1 Install | CECI | 834 | SF | | | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

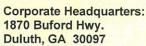
Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|----------|---|----------------|-------|------|---|--|-------------------|
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 2 Material | CFCI | 8869 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 2 Install | CFCI | 8869 | | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 3 Material | CFCI | 833 | SF | AL SHEW AND | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 3 Install | CFCI | 833 | | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 4 Material | CFCI | 11735 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 4 Install | CFCI | 11735 | SF | | | A PROPERTY OF |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 5 Material | CFCI | 4323 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 5 Install | CFCI | 4323 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 6 Material | CFCI | 6260 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 6 Install | CFCI | 6260 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 7 Material | CFCI | 118 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 7 Install | CFCI | 118 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 8 Material | CFCI | 274 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 8 Install | CFCI | 274 | SF | | | TO VENEZUE OF TOO |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 9 Material | CFCI | 950 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 9 Install | CFCI | 950 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.01 | Wall type 10 Material | CFCI | 1946 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.02 | Wall type 10 Install | CFCI | 1946 | SF | | | |
| 11.03.05 | Interior Low walls: Wood cap on top of low walls | CFCI | 164 | LF | | | |
| 11.03.06 | Interior Low Walls: Wood cap on top of low walls & finish | CFCI | 164 | LF | | | |
| 11.04 | New storefront glazing at all entrances / Vestibules | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$35,625.00 | | \$35,625.0 |
| 11.04.01 | Furnish and install new storefront glazing at vestibules | CFCI | 475 | SF | | | |
| 11.05 | FRP in Janitor closet | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$1,255.63 | | \$1,255.6 |
| 11.04.01 | Furnish FRP material | CFCI | 287 | SF | | | |
| 11.04.02 | Furnish and install new FRP in Janitor Closet | CFCI | 287 | SF | ALC: YES DESIGNATION | | |
| 11.05 | Wall tile | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$26,097.50 | | \$26,097.5 |
| 8.01.02 | Material for new wall tile wainscot to 5'-0 AFF | CFCI | 2008 | SF | S. T. Committee of the | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

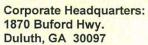
Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|----------|--|----------------|-------|------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 8.01.03 | Install new wall tile wainscott to 5'-0" AFF | CFCI | 2008 | SF | | | No santantis |
| 12.00 | Ceiling finishes | | | | | | \$214,129.90 |
| 12.01 | Demo Existing Ceiling | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$14,147.50 | | \$14,147,50 |
| 12.01.01 | Demo Existing Acoustical tile ceiling | CFCI | 28295 | SF | | Burn Burn He Will | |
| 12.02 | Drywall Soffits at perimeter of ballrooms | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$59,764.50 | | \$59,764.50 |
| 12.02.01 | Material for drywall soffit drops | CFCI | 6291 | SF | | | |
| 12.02.02 | Install drywall soffit drops in ballrooms | CFCI | 6291 | SF | | | |
| 12.02.03 | Paint soffit drops in ballroom | CFCI | 6291 | SF | | | |
| 12.03 | Washable ceiling in serving kitchen | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$6,400.00 | | \$6,400.00 |
| 12.03.01 | Material for washable ceiling tile and grid | CFCI | 1280 | SF | | | |
| 12.03.02 | Install washable ceiling in kitchen area | CFCI | 1280 | SF | | | |
| 12.04 | Acoustical tile ceiling | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$108,683.40 | | \$108,683.40 |
| 12.04.01 | Material for acoustical 2x2 tile ceilings | CFCI | 19236 | SF | | | |
| 12.04.02 | Install acoustical ceiling tile and grid suspension system | CFCI | 19236 | SF | | | |
| 12.05 | New drywall Soffit ceilings | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$22,389.50 | | \$22,389.50 |
| 12.05.01 | Material for new drywall ceiling | CFCI | 5303 | SF | | | |
| 12.05.02 | Install new drywall Soffit ceilings | CFCI | 5303 | SF | | | |
| 12.05.03 | Paint new drywall Soffit ceiling | CFCI | 1570 | SF | | | |
| 12.06 | Paint underside of structure | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$2,745.00 | | \$2,745.00 |
| 12.06.01 | Paint exposed structure | CFCI | 2196 | SF | | | |
| 13.00 | Moveable Partitions - Airwalls | | | | | | \$148,270.00 |
| 13.01 | Structural supports for Airwalls | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$36,785.00 | | \$36,785.00 |
| 13.01.01 | Add structural supports for airwalls | CFCI | 177 | LF | | THE RESIDENCE | |
| 13.02 | New airwalls with VWC on both sides of panels 10"-0" high | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$26,785.00 | | \$26,785.00 |
| 13.02.01 | Furnish and install airwall panels 10'-0" high | CFCI | 487 | SF | | | |
| 13.03 | New airwalls with VWC on both sides of panels 12"-0" high | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$84,700.00 | | \$84,700.00 |
| 13.03.01 | Furnish and install airwall panels 12'-0" high | CFCI | 1540 | SF | | | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|----------|---|-------------------------|-----|------|----------------|--|--|
| 14.00 | Toilet Accessories | | | | | | \$61,877.5 |
| 14.01 | Toilet partitions | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$18,175.00 | | \$18,175.0 |
| 14.01.01 | Furnish and install toilet partition | CFCI | 12 | EA | | | |
| 14.01.02 | Furnish and install handicap toilet partitions | CFCI | 4 | EA | | | |
| 14.01.03 | Furnish and install urnal screens | CFCI | 2 | EA | | | |
| 14.01.04 | Furnish and install grab bars in handicap toilet partition area | CFCI | 15 | EA | | | |
| 14.02 | New Baby changing station | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$12,500.00 | | \$12,500.00 |
| 14.02.01 | Furnish new KOALA SS baby changing station Allowance | CFCI | 5 | EA | | | |
| 14.02.02 | Install new KOALA SS baby changing station | CFCI | 5 | EA | | | |
| 14.03 | New Women Napkin Dispenser | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$1,500.00 | | \$1,500.00 |
| 14.03.01 | Furnish and install napkin dispeneser | CFCI | 2 | EA | | | |
| 14.04 | Mirrors | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$2,475.00 | | \$2,475.00 |
| 14.04.01 | Furnish and install Mirrors 2"-0" x 3'-0" | CFCI | 9 | EA | | | |
| 14.05 | Paper towel dispensers / trash receptor | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$2,250.00 | | \$2,250.00 |
| 14.05.01 | Furnish and install paper towel dispensers | CFCI | 5 | EA | | | |
| 14.06 | Toilet paper dispenser | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$2,550.00 | | \$2,550.00 |
| 14.06.01 | Furnish and install toilet paper dispenser | CFCI | 17 | EA | 阿伊西巴马加州 | | |
| 14.07 | Soap dispensers | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$585.00 | | \$585.00 |
| 14.07.01 | Furnish and install soap dispensers | CFCI | 9 | EA | | | |
| 14.08 | New Sinks and Faucets - See plumbing | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$4,342.50 | Mineral Control of the Control of th | \$4,342.50 |
| 14.08.01 | Material for new sinks Thermocat Model # 85400 | CFCI | 9 | EA | | | |
| 14.08.02 | Install new sinks | CFCI | 9 | EA | | | |
| 14.08.03 | Material for new faucets hands free American standard Model 6055.102002 | CFCI | 9 | EA | | 1111 | |
| 14.08.04 | Install new faucets | CFCI | 9 | EA | | | |
| 14.08.05 | Material for new P-traps and water lines see Plumbing | CFCI | 0 | EA | | | A STATE OF THE STA |
| 14.08.06 | Install P-Traps and water lines - See Plumbing | CFCI | 0 | | | | |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|----------|--|----------------|-------|------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 14.09 | Toilets and Urnals - See Plumbing | OFCI | | lot | \$10,500.00 | | \$10,500.00 |
| 14.09.01 | Material for toilets and urnals | CFCI | 21 | EA | | | |
| 14.09.02 | Install for toilets and urnals | CFCI | 21 | EA | | | |
| 14.10 | Water coolers | OFCI | 1 | lot | \$7,000.00 | | \$7,000.00 |
| 14.10.01 | Furnish and install water coolers | CFCI | 2 | EA | | | |
| | 是是自然使用的 的 ,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人,但是是一种的人, | | | | | | |
| 15.00 | Furnishings | | | | | | \$0.00 |
| 15.01 | FF&E | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| 15.01.01 | BY OWNER | CFCI | 14 | EA | | | |
| 16.00 | Fire-Suppression | | | | | | \$108,080.00 |
| 16.01 | Add New fire surppression system to building | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$108,080.00 | | \$108,080.00 |
| 16.01.01 | Add fire suppression system - Sub Quote | CFCI | 30000 | SF | | | |
| 17.00 | Plumbing | | | | | | \$29,000.00 |
| 17.01 | Add new plumbing | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$29,000.00 | | \$29,000.00 |
| 7.01.01 | Add new plumbing Allowance | CFCI | 30000 | SF | | | |
| 18.00 | HVAC | | | | | | \$115,000.00 |
| 18.01 | Add new HVAC System | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$115,000.00 | | \$115,000.00 |
| 18.01.01 | Add New HVAC system including all duct work and 7 new RTU | CFCI | 30000 | sf | | | |
| 19.00 | Electrical | | | | | | \$145,000.20 |
| 19.01 | Add new electrical | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$145,000.20 | | \$145,000.20 |
| 19.01.01 | Add new electrical Allowance | CFCI | 30000 | SF | | | |
| 20.00 | Equipment - Kitchen Equipment | | | | | | \$102,720.00 |
| 20.01 | Prep / Serving Kitchen / Warewashing | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$102,720.00 | | \$102,720.00 |
| 20.01.01 | Prep / Serving Kitchen / Warewashing Allowance | CFCI | 1284 | SF | | | |
| 21.00 | General Conditions | | | | | | \$176,500.00 |
| 21.01 | Equipment | CFCI | 20 | wks | \$1,500.00 | | \$30,000.00 |





Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 21.02 | Storage Containers CF/CI (Warehousing Contract Supplied by Others) | CFCI | 20 | EA | \$300.00 | | \$6,000.00 |
| 21.03 | Dumpsters | CFCI | 35 | EA | \$1,100.00 | | \$38,500.00 |
| 21.04 | Supervision | CFCI | 20 | wks | \$2,200.00 | | \$44,000.00 |
| 21.05 | Project Manager, Project Coordinator, Travel, Meals | CFCI | 20 | wks | \$2,500.00 | | \$50,000.00 |
| 21.07 | Camera Inspection for Sewer | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$2,500.00 | | \$2,500.00 |
| 21.07 | X-Ray Flooring | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$3,500.00 | | \$5,500.00 |
| 21.09 | Off Sites Crew Lodging BY Owner | CFCI | 0 | lot | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| 21.10 | Superintendent Lodging - Superintendent(s) Room BY OWNER | OFCI | 0 | lot | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| 22.00 | Sub Totals | | | | | | \$1,935,082.60 |
| 22.01 | Labor and Material Sub -Total | | 1 | lot | | | \$1,935,082.60 |
| 22.02 | General Conditions Sub-Total | | 1 | lot | | | \$176,500.00 |
| 22.03 | GC OH&P - Including Insurance (Not Including Builders Risk) | CFCI | 1 | lot | 7.10% | | \$149,922.36 |
| 22.04 | Tax | CFCI | 1 | lot | 6.00% | | \$23,138.36 |
| 22.05 | General Contractor's Contingency See Below | CFCI | 1 | lot | | | \$0.00 |
| 22.06 | Permits | CFCI | 1 | lot | \$10,335.42 | | \$10,335.42 |
| 22.07 | Base Scope Grand Total | | 1 | lot | | | \$2,294,978.75 |
| 23.00 | Disclosures | Silver In Land | | | | | |
| 23.01 | Final quantities to be determined with owner and designer once flag design approval has been received and ownership. This proposal is an estimate only. A revised proposal will be executed, proceeding postosmialowski at 678-209-0999 or posmialowski@JadeGroupInc.com. | | | | | | |
| 23.02 | "As determined and/or additional information requested" quantities, have been estimated to provide and | replace 1 rooms | . Final adjust | tments to b | e made with new owner per b | rand approved specifications ar | nd guidelines. |
| 23.03 | Permit & Expediting to be determined, if applicable, pending final scope | | | | | | |
| 23.04 | Unit costs may have an adjustment if scope if deleted or completed in phases | | | | Name of the last | | |
| 23.05 | Material & Labor Costs are based on Marriott Approved Construction Guidelines & 2017 Construction C | ode Guidelines | | | | | |
| 23.06 | CFCI FFE Delivery Charges, and all Material Management Fee's are Included Above | | | 1300 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Duluth, GA 30097

Proposal Rev 02

EXHIBIT "B"

Date: 8/30/2017

Corporate Headquarters: 1870 Buford Hwy.

Delta Banquet Center

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Supplied By Key:

CF/CI = Contractor Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/CI = Owner Furnished & Contractor Installed

OF/OI = Owner Furnished & Owner Installed

Black Rows = Summary totals to below rows / Red Rows = Material / Blue Rows = Labor

| Line # | Scope of Work Description | CF/CI OF/CI OF/OI | QTY | Unit | Cost per | Client Take Off Extension | Jade Extension |
|--------|---|-------------------------|-----|------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 23.08 | Unforeseen conditions are excluded. | | | | | | |
| 23.09 | Delays to job schedule due to owner supplied FFE and/or Weather Conditions are excluded. | | | | | | |
| 23.10 | Pricing is subject to change 30 days from date of proposal | STORES. | | | | | |
| 23.11 | Pricing is based on 20 week or less job schedule & Hotel Renovation Standard Snake Schedule for Occupied Hotels. | | | | | | |
| 23.12 | Like the same the property of the same of | | | program to | | | |

Project Grand Total (Base Scope) \$2,294,978.75

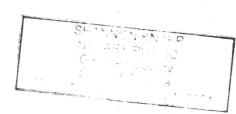
Suggested GC Contingency \$ 125,000.00

Total Including GC Contingency \$ 2,419,978.75

| o se as differe | Alternates Not Included In The Bid | | |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------|
| 1 | Handicap access door at one of the exterior entries | Add \$ | 7,500.00 |
| 2 | Architectural Fee | Add \$ | 50,000.00 |
| 3 | Interior Design Fee | Add \$ | 20,000.00 |
| 4 | Kitchen Consulatant Fee | Add \$ | 5,000.00 |
| 5 | Furnish and install ADA access to one set of exterior doors | Add \$ | 6,500.00 |

| APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR | PAYMENT | , | AIA DOCUMENT G702 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| TO OWNER: | PROJECT: | Kalamazoo Conference | Center APPLICATION NO | 0 7 | Distribution to: |
| Kalamazoo Hotel Group LLC | | | | | X OWNER |
| | | Renovation | | | ARCHITECT |
| 11705 Airport Way | | | PERIOD TO: | 11/30/2018 | CONTRACTOR |
| Broomfield, CO 80021 | | Kalamazoo, MI 49009 | | | |
| FROM CONTRACTOR: | VIA ARCHITECT: | | START DATE: | 11/30/2017 | |
| Jade Group, Inc. | | | DDO IFOT NOC. | 2020 | |
| 1870 Buford Hwy Duluth, GA 30097 | CONTRACT #: 3 | 8839 | PROJECT NOS: | 3839 | |
| • | CONTRACT DATE: | 9/13/2017 | REFERENCE JAD | DE GROUP INVOICE #: | |
| CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT Application is made for payment, as shown below, in Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached | connection with the C | ontract. | information and belief the \ completed in accordance v the Contractor for Work for | Work covered by this Applica with the Contract Documents r which previous Certificates | of the Contractor's knowledge, sation for Payment has been s, that all amounts have been paid by s for Payment were issued and bayment shown herein is now due. |
| ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM Net change by Change Orders CONTRACT SUM TO DATE TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED | \$ \$ 5 - \$ 5 - | 2,324,550.36 478,116.05 2,802,666.41 2,216,486.81 | CONTRACTOR: | 100 | |
| TO DATE 5. RETAINAGE: | * _ | 2,210,100.01 | By: Bud Boen | L. UP-Finan | @ Date: 12/07/18 |
| a. Completed Work | \$ 72,088.80 | | State of: Georgia | County of: Gwinn | |
| b. Stored Material | \$ 0.00 | | Subscribed and sworn to Notary Public: My Commission expires | anner the | day of December, 2018 |
| Total Retainage 6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE | \$_ \$_ | 72,088.80 2,144,398.01 | | ntract Documents, based on | n on-site observations and the data e Owner that to the best of the |
| 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR | | | | | k has progressed as indicated, |
| PAYMENT 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE 9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE | \$ _ \$ _ | 1,731,583.63 412,814.38 586,179.60 | the quality of the Work is in is entitled to payment of the | | act Documents, and the Contractor |
| o. SALANOL TOT INIOTI, INCLUDING RETAINAGE | Ψ_ | 360,179.00 | AMOUNT CERTIFIED . | \$ | |
| CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | | | amount applied. Initial all figures on this |
| Total changes approved | #005 455 00 | 00.00 | | tinuation Sheet that are char | nged to conform with the amount certified.) |
| in previous months by Owner | \$225,455.83 | \$0.00 | ARCHITECT: | | |
| Total approved this Month | \$252,660.22 | \$0.00 | Ву: | | Date: |
| TOTALS | \$478,116.05 | \$0.00 | This Certificate is not nego | tiable. The AMOUNT CERT | TIFIED is payable only to the eptance of payment are without |
| NET CHANGES by Change Order | \$478 | ,116.05 | | ne Owner or Contractor under | |
| AIA DOCUMENT G702 · APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR P | AYMENT · 1992 EDITION · | AIA · ©1992 | THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF | F ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YOR | RK AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5292 |
| | 9 354 | | Make and the state of the state | | |
| | SHANNON KNAPP NOTARY PUBLIC | | ST NON KNIE | D | |

SHANNON KNAPP
NOTARY PUBLIC
Gwinnett County
State of Georgia
My Comm. Expires May 1, 2021



CONTINUATION SHEET

AIA DOCUMENT G703

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing

APPLICATION NO:

7

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

Job #3839

APPLICATION DATE: 12/7/2018

Jade Group, Inc.

PERIOD TO: 11/30/2018

| | | The state of the s | CANADA DE LA COMPANSION | and the second second second second | | HARD BEEN AND THE RESIDENCE | Control of the Property of the | | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T | STATE OF THE OWNER, TH | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. |
|------|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Item | Description | Scheduled Value | | This Period | % Complete | Stored Materials | Total Complete to Date | | Retainage To Date | Retainage This Period | This Pay App. |
| 1 | Division 9 - Finishes | | | | | | | | 7422 | | |
| | Division 9 - Finishes | \$ 1,143,838.49 | \$ 774,328.72 | \$148,766.22 | 81% | | \$923,094.94 | \$220,743.55 | \$25,740.02 | -\$37,692.88 | \$186,459,10 |
| 2 | Site | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Site | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ - | \$0.00 | 0% | | \$0.00 | \$12,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 3 | Demo | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REMOVED FROM CONTACT (\$95,429) | \$ - | \$ - | \$0.00 | 0% | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 4 | Concrete | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Concrete | \$ 168,607.00 | \$ 168,607.00 | \$0.00 | 100% | | \$168,607.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | -\$3,432.70 | \$3,432.70 |
| 5 | Structrural | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Structrural | \$ 67,003.00 | \$ 67,003.00 | - \$0.00 | 100% | | \$67,003.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 6 | Roofing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Roofing | \$ 180,848.34 | \$ 130,181.05 | \$50,667.29 | 100% | 7.4 | \$180,848.34 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | -\$8,608.95 | \$59,276.24 |
| 7 | Plumbing | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plumbing | \$ 88,361.72 | \$ 88,361.72 | \$0.00 | 100% | | \$88,361.72 | \$0.00 | \$6,995.31 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 8 | HVAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HVAC | \$ 166,408.00 | \$ 155,046.16 | \$698.13 | 94% | | \$155,744.29 | \$10,663.71 | \$12,472.34 | -\$1,430.14 | \$2,128.27 |
| 9 | Electrical | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electrical | \$ 152,295.21 | \$ 118,119.16 | \$4,080.89 | 80% | | \$122,200.05 | \$30,095.16 | \$8,133.70 | -\$1,224.27 | \$5,305.16 |
| 10 | Fire Suppression | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fire Suppression | \$ 142,182.39 | \$ 82,793.45 | \$37,859.86 | 85% | | \$120,653.31 | \$21,529.08 | \$12,371.20 | \$3,785.98 | \$34,073.88 |
| 11 | Kitchen Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kitchen Equipment | \$ 102,720.00 | \$ - | \$0.00 | 0% | | \$0.00 | \$102,720.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 12 | General Conditions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | General Conditions | \$ 176,500.00 | \$ 133,375.00 | \$43,125.00 | 100% | | \$176,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$43,125.00 |
| 13 | GC OH&P | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GC OH&P | \$ 149,922.00 | \$ 104,945.54 | \$20,988.94 | 84% | | \$125,934.48 | \$23,987.52 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$20,988.94 |
| 14 | Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Taxes | \$ 23,138.36 | \$ 23,138.36 | \$0.00 | 100% | | \$23,138.36 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 15 | Permits | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Permits | \$ 10,335.00 | \$ - | \$639.05 | 6% | | \$639.05 | \$9,695.95 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$639.05 |
| 16 | GC Contingency | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GC Contingency - Remaining | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Change Orders | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Change Order 18 | \$ 218,506.90 | \$ - | \$63,762.27 | 29% | | \$63,762.27 | \$154,744.63 | \$6,376.23 | \$6,376.23 | \$57,386.04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | × | | 79% | | | | | | |
| | CDAND TOTALS | C 2 202 CCC 44 | \$ 1,845,899.16 | \$370,587.65 | | 00.00 | CO 04C 40C 04 | \$586,179.60 | 670 000 00 | 0.40.000.70 | 0440 044 00 |

COMMERCIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

OWNER: Kalamazoo Hotel Group, LLC

CONTRACTOR'S NAME:Jade Group Inc. PERIOD FROM:10/1/2018 TO

11/30/18

| STATE OF MICHIGAN |) |
|-------------------|------|
| |) ss |
| COUNTY OF |) |

REQUEST NO.:07

Shannon Knapp

(1) That Jade Group Inc. is the (contractor)(subcontractor) for an improvement to the following described real property situated in

being sworn, states the following::

SWORN STATEMENT FOR CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR

County, Michigan, described as follows:

Kalamazoo Conference Center 2747 Holiday Lane

Kalamazoo, MI 49009

(insert legal description of property) (2) That the following is a statement of each subcontractor and supplier, and laborer for whom the payments of wages or fringe benefits and withholdings is due but unpaid, with whom the (contractor)(subcontractor) has

| 1 | ler the contract with the owner or lessee of the property, and the amounts | age to are percent as or are date | T | s dorroomy and run | y cot torus opposito | troi namos. | | | | | Amount o |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | l l | | | | • | | l I | | | Laborer Frir |
| | Type of | Total | *Change | *Adjusted | Amount | . Held | Amount | *Total | Balance | Amount of | Benefits ar |
| Subcontractor, Supplier or Laborer | Improvement Furnished | Contract | Orders | Contract | Already | bv | Currently | Retention | To | Laborer Wages | Withholdin |
| button supplier of Lubbier | improvement i umanea | Price | (+) or (-) | Price | Paid | Jade Const. | Owing | Withheld | Complete | Due But Unpaid | Due But Un |
| Partitions Systems | Operable Air Walls | 58,420.00 | (1) 01 (-) | 58,420.00 | 53,575,20 | Jaue Const. | Owing | Withheld | 4,844.80 | Due But Olipaid | Due But Or |
| Fisher Doors | Entrances Interior and Exteriors | 20,200.00 | | 20,200.00 | 33,373.20 | | | 1 | 20,200.00 | | |
| Fisher Doors | Doors and Hardware | 58,325.00 | | 58,325.00 | 9,000.00 | | | | 49,325.00 | | |
| Home Depot | Studs/Trcks/Etc. | 68,187.68 | | 68,187.68 | 68,187.68 | | | l 1 | 0.00 | | |
| Daltile | Tiles/Base/Etc. | 19,218.19 | | 19,218.19 | 19,218.19 | | | l f | 0.00 | | |
| Gypsum Drywall | Drywall/etc. | 5,201.97 | | 5,201.97 | 5,201.97 | | | | 0.00 | | |
| Eykon Design | VWC | 1,383.76 | | 1,383.76 | 1,383.76 | | | | 0.00 | | - |
| Central Ceiling West | Ceiling/Drywalls/Framing/Etc. | 185,200.00 | 33,146.75 | 218,346.75 | 109,000.00 | | 37,723.50 | 15,091.50 | 56,531.75 | | |
| Jade Group IncTBD | Carpet-Budget | 46,692.00 | 33,140.73 | 46,692.00 | 109,000.00 | | 31,123.30 | 15,091.50 | 46,692.00 | | |
| Jade Group IncTBD | Acoustical Tile-Budget | 52,899.00 | | 52,899.00 | | | 52,899.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | In house Labor | 495,673.40 | 99,290.74 | 594,964.14 | 445,329.02 | | 95,836.60 | 10,648.52 | 43,150.00 | | - |
| Sub Total | | 1,011,401.00 | 132,437.49 | 1,143,838.49 | 710,895,82 | 0.00 | | 25,740.02 | | | |
| Self Performed Jade Group, Inc. | Site Work Extend Landing | 1,011,401.00 | 134,437.49 | 1,143,838.49 | /10,093.82 | 0.00 | 186,459.10 | 25,740.02 | 220,743.55 12,000.00 | | |
| Self Performed Jade Group, Inc. | Demo-Removed from Contract (\$95,429) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| Kent Companies | Concrete | 62,523.00 | 71,757.00 | 134,280.00 | 134,280.00 | | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Concrete-In house labor | 34,327.00 | 0.00 | 34,327.00 | 30,894.30 | | 3,432.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 96,850.00 | 71,757.00 | 168,607.00 | 165,174.30 | 0.00 | 3,432.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Roberts Steel Erections | Structural | 29,782.00 | 30,218.00 | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Structural-In house labor | 7,003.00 | | 7,003.00 | 7,003.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 36,785.00 | 30,218.00 | 67,003.00 | 67,003.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Modern Roofing, Inc. | Roofing | 155,376.00 | 19,871.34 | 175,247.34 | 116,532.00 | | 58,715.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Roofing-In house labor | 5,601.00 | | 5,601.00 | 5,040.10 | | 560.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 160,977.00 | 19,871.34 | 180,848.34 | 121,572.10 | 0.00 | 59,276.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| TNT Plumbing | Plumbing | 31,700.00 | 37,519,72 | 69,219.72 | 58,137.98 | 6,862,02 | 0,00 | 4,219.72 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Plumbing-In house labor | 19,142.00 | | 19,142.00 | 16,366.41 | | 0.00 | 2,775.59 | 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 50,842.00 | 37,519.72 | 88,361.72 | 74,504.39 | 6,862,02 | 0.00 | 6,995.31 | 0.00 | | |
| R&R Mechanical | HVAC | 96,451,48 | 51,408.00 | 147,859.48 | 122,754.80 | 1,968.63 | 0.00 | 12,472,34 | 10,663.71 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | HVAC-In house labor | 18,548.52 | 21,100.00 | 18,548.52 | 16,420,25 | 1,700.03 | 2,128.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 115,000,00 | 51,408.00 | 166,408.00 | 139,175.05 | 1,968.63 | 2,128.27 | 12,472,34 | 10,663,71 | | |
| S&J Electrical | Electrical | 41,616.07 | 21,100.00 | 41,616.07 | 41,616.07 | 1,700.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| True Freedom Electric | Electrical | 87,060.35 | 7,295.01 | 94,355.36 | 56,036.70 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 8,133.70 | 30,094.96 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Electrical-In house labor | 16,323.58 | 7,293.01 | 16,323.58 | 11,018,42 | 90.00 | 5,305.16 | 0.00 | - 0.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 145,000.20 | 7,295.01 | 152,295,21 | 108,671.19 | 90.00 | 5,305.16 | 8,133.70 | 30,094,96 | | |
| KLF Fire Service Contr. | Fire Supression | 56,424.37 | 27,355.09 | 83,779.46 | 52,221.93 | 90.00 | | | | | |
| Fire Pros | Fire Supression | 15,000.00 | 6,747.30 | 21,747.30 | 8,550.00 | | 10,325.98 | 6,949.77 | 14,281.78 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Fire Supression-In house labor | 36,655.63 | 0,747.30 | 36,655.63 | 13,436.30 | | 4,500.00 19,247.90 | 1,450.00 3,971.43 | 7,247.30 | | |
| Sub Total | The Supression-in house labor | 108.080.00 | 24 102 20 | | | 0.00 | | | | - | |
| Jade Group IncTBD | E'. 1. F. | | 34,102.39 | 142,182.39 | 74,208.23 | 0.00 | 34,073.88 | 12,371.20 | 21,529.08 | | |
| Jade Group Inc18D | Kitchen Equipment | 102,720.00 | | 102,720.00 | | | | | 102,720.00 | | |
| Sub Total | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01015 | 102,720.00 | 0.00 | 102,720.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 102,720.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. Jade Group Inc | General Conditions | 176,500.00 | | 176,500.00 | 133,375.00 | | 43,125.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc | GC OH&P | 149,922.00 | | 149,922.00 | 104,945.54 | | 20,988.94 | 0.00 | 23,987.52 | | |
| | TAX | 23,138.36 | | 23,138.36 | 23,138.36 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | Permits | 10,335.00 | | 10,335.00 | 0.00 | | 639.05 | 0.00 | 9,695.95 | | |
| Jade Group Inc. | GC Contingenty - Remaining | 125,000.00 | -125,000.00 | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Ol . O 1 10 F FI .: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change Order 18 - Esper Electric | | | 182,640.00 | 182,640.00 | 0.00 | | 57,386.04 | 6,376.23 | 118,877.93 | | |
| Change Order 18- Jade Group, Inc | | | 35,866.90 | 35,866.90 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35,866.90 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | m, or subcontracted with, any person other than those set forth and owes | 2,324,550.56 | 259,608.95 | 2,802,666.41 | 1,722,662.98 | 8,920.65 | 412,814.38 | 72,088.80 | 586,179.60 | | |

That the contractor has not procured material from, or subcontracted with, any person other than those set forth and owes no money for the improvement other than the sums set forth.

I make this statement as the (contractor)(subcontractor) or as _ _ of the (contractor)(subcontractor) to represent to the owner or lessee of the property and

his or her agents that the property is free from claims of construction liens, or the possibility of construction liens, except as specifically set forth in this statement

and except for claims of construction liens by laborers which may be provided pursuant to section 109 of the construction lien act, 1980 PA 497, MCL 570,1109. WARNING TO OWNER: AN OWNER OR LESSEE OF THE PROPERTY SHALL NOT RELY ON THIS SWORN STATEMENT TO AVOID THE CLAIM OF A SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, OR LABORER WHO HAS PROVIDED A NOTICE OF FURNISHING OR A LABORER WHO MAY PROVIDE A NOTICE OF FURNISHING UNDER SECTION 109 OF THE CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, 1980 PA 497, MCL 470.1109, TO THE DESIGNEE OR TO THE OWNER OR LESSEE IF THE DESIGNEE IS NOT NAMED OR HAS DIED.

IF THIS SWORN STATEMENT IS IN REGARD TO A RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE, ON RECEIPT OF THE SWORN STATEMENT, THE OWNER OR LESSEE, OR THE OWNER'S OR LESSEE'S DESIGNEE, MUST GIVE NOTICE OF ITS RECEIPT, EITHER IN WRITING, BY TELEPHONE, OR PERSONALLY, TO EACH SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, AND LABORER WHO HAS PROVIDED A NOTICE OF FURNISHING UNDER SECTION 109 OR, IF A NOTICE OF FURNISHING IS EXCUSED UNDER SECTION 108 OR 108A, TO EACH SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER AND LABORER NAMED IN THE SWORN STATEMETN. IF A SUBCTONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, AND LABORER WHO IS ENTITLED TO NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF THE SWORN STATEMENT MAKES A REQUEST, THE OWERN, LESSEE OR DESIGNEE SHALL PRIVDE THE REQUESTER A COPY OF THE SWORN STATEMENT WITH 10 BUSINESS DAYS AFTER RECEIVING THE REQUEST.

WARNING TO DEPONENT: A PERSON WHO GIVES A FALSE SWORN STATEMENTWITH INTENT TO DEFRAUD IS SUBJECT TO CRIMINAL PENALTIES AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 110 OF THE CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, 1980 PA 497, MCL 570.1110.

WAIVER OF LIEN

For a Valuable Consideration, paid to the undersigned, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, the undersigned hereby waive, release and relinquish any and all claims of right of lien which the undersigned now has or may have hereafter upon the premises described in the above sworn statement, for the labor and material, general supervision of construction, or otherwise.

hereby agrees to indemnify and hold First American Title Insurance Co. harmless against any lien, claim, claim, or suit of or by any subcontractor, supplier, laborer or other construction lien claimant if said lien, claim, or suit is asserted by a claimant whose compensation for services or materials furnished was, or should have been, received whether directly, or indirectly out of funds paid pursuant hereto. This indemnity includes. but is not limited to, a reimbursement of all legal fees and other reasonable expenses connected with the proper defense by First American Title Co. of its insureds against claims of construction liens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

7th day of December 2018

Notary Public, Gwinnett County, Georgia -

My commission expires

12/07/18

Date

My Comm. Expires May 1, 2021 State of Georgia Gwinnett County **NOTARY PUBLIC** SHANNON KNAPP

FULL UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER

| | | File No.: |
|---|---|--|
| I/We have a contract with: | <u>Kalamazoo Hotel Group</u> (other contracting party) | • |
| to provide: <u>Material and L</u> | abor | |
| for the improvement of the | property described as: | 2747 S 11 th Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009 |
| Commonly known as: Delta | a by Marriott Conference Center | <u>. </u> |
| has been fully paid and sati are waived and released. | sfied. By signing this waiver, a | ll my/our construction lien rights against the described property |
| of us or if I/we are not requ from me/one of us, the own | ired to provide one, and the ov | ssee's designee has received a notice of furnishing from me/one wner, lessee, or designee has not received this waiver directly trely upon it without contacting me/one of us, either in mentic. |
| Jade Group, Inc Company Name Signature of Lien Clai | mant | Signed on: $9-20-2019$ (Date) |
| A. Gabriel V. Printed Name of Lien Cla | Couriel aimant | |
| Address: 1870 3 | Buford Huy | |
| Telephone: <u>1078-2</u> | 09-0999 | _ |

DO NOT SIGN BLANK OR INCOMPLETE FORMS. RETAIN A COPY.



J&S Tree Removal, Inc. 269-628-5737 DEC 4 2018

PROPOSAL/INVOICE

PROPOSAL NO.

SHEET NO.

DATE

// 2) 8-18

JST001-6/07rjs

| PROPOSAL SUBMITTED TO: | WORK TO BE PERFORMED AT: |
|--|---|
| NAME I HE WAY | ADDRESS |
| ADDRESS OF 1 / 1/01/01/01/01 | CITY STATE |
| ADDRESS 5t. Kalamazea | With differ |
| CITY, STATE | DATE OF PLANS |
| PHONE NO. | ARCHITECT |
| | |
| We hereby propose to furnish the materials and perform the labor nece | ssary for the completion of: |
| | |
| Kemoval & Irin UD | ree's around |
| | |
| Parking lat & buildi | |
| 10/11/9 101 + Duildi | ng |
| | |
| Kan I of Asia | |
| JUNIOUS THE | (2000) |
| MINION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | 4/1) |
| | 10500 |
| | |
| TACHONOMIA | |
| # JOHN | |
| | |
| <u> AEMDOB</u> | |
| All material is guaranteed to be as specified, and the about | ove work to be performed in accordance with the drawings and |
| specifications submitted for above work and completed in a substantial | manner for the sum of |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified | ove work to be performed in accordance with the drawings and manner for the sum of Dollars (\$/0,500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving. | Dollars (\$/0, 500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All | ubmitted Dollars (\$/0,500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. | Dollars (\$/0, 500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond | Dollars (\$/0, 500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. | Dollars (\$/0, 500) |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. VENDOR Tree Remove INVOICE H. IV 28/18 | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. VENDOR Tree Remove INVOICE H. II/28/18 | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. The above prices, specifications and conduitions are satisfactory are | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. The above prices, specifications and sontilitions are satisfactory are payments will be made as outlined above. ACCEPTANC The above prices, specifications and sontilitions are satisfactory are payments will be made as outlined above. | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days E OF PROPOSAL are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. The above prices, specifications and conduitions are satisfactory are | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days |
| Payments due on completion unless otherwise specified Any alteration of deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written order, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accident or delays beyond our control. The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory are payments will be made as routilined above. ACCEPTANC The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory are payments will be made as routilined above. | Dollars (\$/0, 500) Note - This proposal may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days E OF PROPOSAL are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the work as specified. |

Kalamazoo Hotel Group

TCF

Accounts Payable

009046

dba Delta Hotels by Marriott Kalamazoo

Po Box 351979

Westminster, CO 80035

23-101

Ten Thousand Five Hundred and 00/100 Dollars

Check No.

Date

Amount

009046

12/13/2018

10,500.00

Pay To The Order Of

J&S Tree Removal Inc. 17479 CR 653 Gobles, MI 49055

NON-NEGOTIABLE

Authorized Signature

COPY

Kalamazoo Hotel Group 009046

| Date | Invoice No. | Invoice Date | Description | | Amount |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 12/13/2018 | November Tree | 11/28/2018 | | | 10,500.00 |
| Check Date 12/ | 13/2018 | Check Number | > 009046 | Total | 10,500.00 |

ROONEY'S SOUL FOOD WAGON

To: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

From: Jerome Hardin

First of all let me thank you for giving me this time to share my story.

I came to Kalamazoo, right after getting discharged from the Army on February 12, 1970. I have lived in Kalamazoo, Cooper Township, Schoolcraft, and I spent 10 years in Comstock Township.

My love for Kalamazoo County has kept me here and my wife of 24 years. This is Home.

I have my Food Truck, that I have invested \$80,000.00 plus in. I now have my permit from Kalamazoo County Health Department. I am going to work my food truck business to earn funding. A year from now I will apply for a Small Businesses VA loan. I have sought out lenders for my food truck they say I need at least a year in business.

I will work my food truck seven day's a week to accomplish my goal to save money and be in the best possible position to attain a loan. Being successful is the goal.

Also building a Legacy for my family and being a benefit to my community.

I am formally requesting environmental assessment work and that the application fee's be waived.

Once again thank for your time and consideration.

Jerome Hardin wrightkare2@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 1(269)823-2234 Cell: 1(269)823-2236

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach

| 1 Date of Application: [200, 200, 300, 200, 300, 300, 300, 300, |
|---|
| usiness Information |
| |
| 2 Name of Applicant: JEROME HARDING |
| 2 Name of Applicant: 3 Business Address: SIR FINEVIEW AVE, KAI MI 49004 |
| 4 Business Telephone Number: 2/9 702 2024 |
| 5 Contact Person(s) & Title: |
| 6 Contact Person(s) Telephone Number |
| 7 Contact Person(s) Fax Number: |
| 8 Contact Days / A E Wash |
| 9 Entity Type: Proprietorship |
| Partnership |
| |
| Corporation LLC |
| Other (specify) Describe nature and history of business: |
| ALEGA ! Dia |
| NEW! Planning of RESTAURANT and Food Truck |
| |
| 11 List similar projects developed over the last five years (if any): |
| None |
| |
| |
| |
| posed Project Site Information |
| 12 Address(es) (if known): 5928 E. Michigan AVE. KAL MI 49048 |
| 11) () 1-14-231-1961 |
| 14 Present Owner(s): PATRICK OBLIEN (Equity Teast Company) FBO |
| 15 Date Present Owner(s) Acquired Property (if known): |
| 16 Does applicant have land and 1 |
| |
| If yes, please describe (owner, lessee, option or purchase agreement, etc.: |
| 17 Any currently known environmental issues? |
| 18 Is applicant a liable party for environmental issues at site? |
| |
| |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? No Yes |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? No Yes 20 Project Type: New |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? No Yes 20 Project Type: Relocation |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? 20 Project Type: Relocation Expansion |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? No Yes 20 Project Type: Relocation |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? 20 Project Type: Relocation Expansion Rehabilitation 21 Project Size: |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? 20 Project Type: Relocation Expansion Rehabilitation 21 Project Size: Parcel Size (acres): O. A. ACRES |
| 19 Is access to site permitted? 20 Project Type: Relocation Expansion Rehabilitation 21 Project Size: |

| 22 Project timeline (proposed or actual): | |
|--|--|
| Start date: 3-31-20 | Completion Date: 3-31-2627 |
| 23 | 3-3-201 |
| Additional Materials (Please put an X for tho | se items that are available and attach to your application, if possible): |
| Business Plan | Financial Committee and attach to your application, if possible): |
| Market Analysis | Financial Commitments |
| Architectural/Site Plans | Environmental Information/Reports |
| Tax Base Information | |
| 24 Total Investment Anticipated: | |
| | |
| Categories of costs may include a | ed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. |
| new equipment, and other as app | eal estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, |
| 25 Eligible activities for which potential funding | |
| | |
| Phase I E | Phase II ESAI |
| | Due Care |
| Hazardous Materials Buildin | |
| Surveys (asbestos and Lea | Clean-up Planning |
| Additional Response Activitie | Demolition |
| | Site Preparation (City of |
| Lead and Asbestos Abatemen | nt Kalamazoo, City of Portage) |
| Infrastructure Improvemen | ts |
| 26 Current State Equalized Value: | |
| 27 Estimated State Equalized Value after Project | Completi |
| 28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Employees: | Completion: |
| FTE Jobs Retained: | |
| | FTE Jobs Created: |
| ignature on this page is required along with the contact i | nformation requested. |
| I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the b | est of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this |
| application on behalf of the | e proposed project and requesting party |
| Signature Second Ha | - Project and requesting party |
| 700 | Date 1-30-2025 |
| Title Owner | |
| Direct office or cell numbe | 269-823-2234 |
| Fax numbe | |
| Email addres | wright Knowd & Shock bool. NEt And ntact: Jerome. harding Jerome. harding Jerome. harding 15 @ 10100d. com |
| you have questions regarding the application, please con | start: Jehome Lack |
| a pparametry produce con | JEROME. HARdINGO LCLOSD. COM |
| Kalamazoo County Government | acidemica harcolle 40 Willowd. Com |
| Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment | Administrator Email: mrwalt@kalcounty.com |
| Department of Planning and Development | |
| Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment A | authority |
| 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 207 | |
| Kalamazoo, MI 49007 | |
| Office Phone: (269) 384-8305 | |
| 511100 1 110110. (205) 304-0303 | |

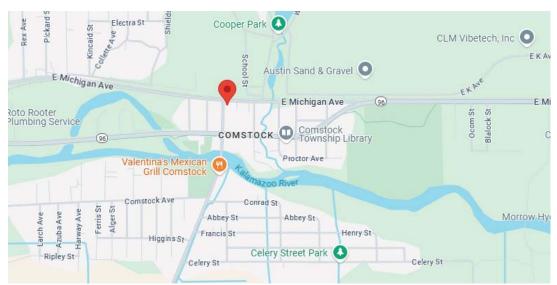
KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PART II PROJECT APPLICATION

| Please provide information in the area | s listed below, if avai | lable. (Pleas | se attach additi | onal pages if nee | eded) | |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 Date of Application: | MARCH 11,2 | 025 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Business Information | ALL THE PROPERTY OF | MANA A | 1 | | | |
| 2 Name of Applicant: | RODNEY'S So | 50 FOO | d Wagon | s LLC | 12 | |
| 3 Business Address: | | | | (16 | | |
| 5 | 12 FINEVIEW | AVB, K | Jamason, | m1 49009 | 2 / | - |
| 4 Business Telephone Number | er: 269-82. | 3-223 | | -823-20 | 236 | 1 0- |
| 5 Contact Person(s) & Title: | SEROM | | | Ba & WICE | = Sackie t | tinch |
| 6 Contact Person(s) Telepho | ne Number: | 269-80 | 13-2236 | | | |
| 7 Contact Person(s) Fax Num | | | | 01 01 1 | , , | |
| 8 Contact Person(s) Email Ac | ldress: | WRIGHT | KARE 2 a | ShcGlok | valo NET | |
| | | | | | | |
| Proposed Project Site Information | | | | -1 1 - | | |
| | 5928 E. MI | chigan | AVE Co. | n Stock To | wwship | |
| 10 Tax IDs: | | | | | | |
| 11 Project timeline (proposed | | | | | | |
| Start date: | 8-1-2025 | The state | Completio | n Date: 1-15 | -2027 | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| Additional Materials (Pleas | | | | | application, if p | ossible): |
| | iness Plan | - A F | inancial Comm | tments | | |
| | t Analysis | | nvironmental In | formation/Repo | rts | |
| Ar | chitectural/Site Plans | | | | | |
| Project Team | | | | The Same | A STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | STATE OF THE PARTY |
| Bank/Financing: | | | | | | STATE OF THE PARTY |
| Legal Counsel: | | THE REAL PROPERTY. | | | | |
| Environmental Consultant: | | Visit In the second | | The Market Williams | | |
| Architect: | | | Carl State | | A CAMPAGE TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | |
| Construction Management: | | | Baradi Palifi | | | |
| Other: | AND DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON | TO A DIVERSITY OF | | | | |
| | THE STATE OF THE S | | | | | |
| Proposed Brownfield Funding Reque | | 1989 | | | MA CONTRACTOR | 1/4/1 |
| 13 Total Investment Anticipa | ted: \$ 25, | 000,00 | 2 | | | - |
| Land: | | | | | | |
| | tion/Site Improvement | | | 22/22/2017 | | |
| | field Activities (Speci | fy): | | | | THE R |
| Other (Specify | below): | | ABUNE DE | | | |
| The state of the s | 19.17 Barrier | THE WAY | | | | The same |
| Total Capital II | ivestment; | | | | ė | |
| | | | | | \$ | # |

| Funding Sources | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Kala | mazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | 15 -57 2 |
| | Authority Grant/Loan Funding: | 25,000 2 |
| | Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s): | - |
| | Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding): | |
| Mic | higan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy | |
| | Brownfield Redevelopment Grant: | |
| | Brownfield Redevelopment Loan: | |
| | Brownfield Assessment: | |
| Mic | higan Economic Development Corporation | THE PROPERTY. |
| | Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant: | |
| | Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant: | |
| Total | al Brownfield Funding Requested: | \$25,000 - 09 |
| | detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categorium tion, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and | |
| 14 Do you intend | on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site? | No V Yes |
| Signature on this page is re | equired along with the contact information requested. | |
| I certify that the foregoin | g is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby a | authorized to submit this |
| | application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party | |
| Signature | Terome Starile Date | 3-8-2025 |
| | Title OWNER | |
| | Direct office or cell number 269-823-2236 | |
| | Fax number | |
| | Email address Wright KANE 20 Shc Global NEt | |
| f you have questions regar | ding the application, please contact: | |
| Macy Rose Wa | Iters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator | |
| Email:mrwalt@ KCBRA Office: (2 | | |
| | nty Government | |
| Planning and De | evelopment Department | |
| Kalamazoo Cour | nty Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | |
| 201 W. Kalamaz | oo Avenue | |
| Kalamazoo, MI | | |
| Room 207 | | |







Scope of Services

Contract for Professional Services Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Applicable to Agreement Dated March 7, 2022, Addendum No. 3 and assigned to FISHBECK Work Order No. 2025-3 Dated March 27, 2025

Between

And

| KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT) |
|--|
| 201 WEST KALAMAZOO AVENUE |
| KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49007 |

FISHBECK 2960 INTERSTATE PARKWAY KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49048

Subject Matter: 5928 E MI Ave. Kalamazoo, MI, 49004 - Due Diligence Services

Funding Source: Local Brownfield Revolving Fund or TBD

CLIENT requests that FISHBECK perform the work described below in accordance with the terms of the above-referenced Contract, Addendum No. 3, and as assigned, and as described in this "Scope of Services."

FISHBECK will begin work on this Work Order and complete the services as described in the attached "Scope of Services."

FISHBECK and CLIENT have designated the following representatives for this "Scope of Services:"

| <u>David A. St</u> Name (FISI | | (269) 342-1100 Phone |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Ken Perego Name (CLI | | 269-384-8112 (County phone #) Phone |
| | ccepts this Scope of Services, please sign th Representative above: | his Work Order on behalf of CLIENT and return to the |
| ACCEPTED | AND AGREED TO: | |
| | OO COUNTY BROWNFIELD PMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT) | FISHBECK |
| Ву | Ken Peregon | By <u>David A. Stegink</u> |
| Title | <u>Chair</u> | Title Vice President/Brownfield Program Manager |
| Signature_ | | Signature |
| | | Date |

I. Scope of Services

The KCBRA has entered into a contract with FISHBECK for general environmental consulting services to support the KCBRA and its staff, as directed, on an as needed basis. It is anticipated that the KCBRA will consider its Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF) to fund this scope of work. However, even if a different funding source of the authority is used to complete the requested scope of work, it is anticipated that services would be completed under Fishbeck's general services contract.

It is Fishbeck's understanding that the KCBRA has been approached by potential emerging developers seeking funding support to conduct due diligence services for a commercial property located at 5928 E Michigan Avenue in Comstock Township. The developer wishes to acquire the property to use for their existing food truck and also begin renovation the existing structure on site to expand the restaurant services. The site is a former gas station, LUST site and a designated "facility". Some environmental assessment work has been completed and while this assessment has not been reviewed in detail, it is anticipated that some unknown impacts may still exist. The developers are waiting on Township approval to rezone the property to allow the use of food truck operations. After meeting with the brownfield administrator, the developer is requesting completion of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), Hazardous Materials Inspection, and a Baseline Environmental Assessment. Additional work may be requested following completion of the requested services. Completion of the Phase I ESA will determine whether sufficient data exists to complete a BEA for the purchasing entity or whether additional Phase II sampling will be recommended. The HMI is being requested as now as the developers have indicated they wish to start renovations as soon as possible.

Phase I ESA

Fishbeck will prepare a Phase I ESA compliant with the ASTM E1527 standard and the U.S. EPA rules for All Appropriate Inquiry to support acquisition of the property. The Phase I ESA will include a site inspection, review of historical resources, review of environmental databases, interviews with knowledgeable persons, and preparation of a report.

Hazardous Materials Inspection

A Hazardous Materials Inspection, inclusive of an asbestos survey and limited paint chip sampling, is also a proposed scope of work included in this work order. The Asbestos Survey will determine if asbestos-containing materials exist that will require abatement prior to renovation. The paint chips will be analyzed for lead and cadmium to inform contractors on potential worker exposures.

Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA) and Due Care Considerations

Fishbeck has also included budget for the preparation of a BEA and Documentation of Due Care considerations based upon the previous identification of contamination in excess of EGLE Residential cleanup criteria. The preparation of a BEA would provide an exemption to remedial liability for any pre-existing conditions. A document discussing due care considerations would be prepared in support of demonstrating compliance with "due care" obligations. Please note that the level of assessment/sampling appropriate to demonstrate compliance with "due care" is often greater than the level of assessment/sampling necessary to prepare a BEA. If additional sampling is needed to demonstrate "due care," additional sampling may be proposed.

II. Compensation

| Phase I ESA | \$ 3,000 |
|--------------|-----------|
| HMI | \$ 6,000 |
| BEA/Due Care | \$ 5,000 |
| Total | \$ 14,000 |

Compensation for services provided under this Work Order will be completed on a time and materials basis invoiced at the rates provided in the Contract for Professional Services, between FISHBECK and CLIENT and not to exceed the listed budget without prior authorization.

III. Schedule

Phase I ESA activities will commence immediately upon authorization of this work order. Phase I activities are anticipated to take four weeks to complete. Results of the Phase I ESA will inform whether the BEA can completed with existing data or whether additional sampling will be needed. The HMI can coordinated concurrently with Phase I ESA services and anticipates approximately five weeks to complete.

Z:\Envirologic\Projects_K\Kalamazoo County\Brownfield Redevelopment Authority\Work Orders and Contracts\Fishbeck Work Order 2025 - 3_5928 E. Michigan Ave.docx/



Maple Hill Auto Group is submitting this application for Brownfield redevelopment assistance for our project at 6565 W Main Street in Oshtemo Township. We are expanding our current operation to better service our customers in the Kalamazoo community. These documents outline our plan to transform a contaminated, functionally obsolete property into an environmentally sustainable development serving the Kalamazoo community.

The 11-acre property currently houses a partially abandoned medical facility that has remained largely vacant for over three years. The Oshtemo Township Tax assessors have officially designated the property as "functionally obsolete" due to outdated office configurations and inadequate electrical and water services. The property includes a one-story building slated for demolition and a two-story brick building requiring extensive remediation.

After purchasing the property, our environmental assessments revealed undisclosed contamination. Both structures contain significant amounts of lead and asbestos, posing health risks to the community and environment. Our redevelopment plan includes complete demolition of the one-story building and comprehensive lead and asbestos remediation of the two-story brick building (approximately 27,200 sq. ft.).

The estimated cost for lead and asbestos remediation alone ranges between \$299,000 and \$680,000 (\$11-25 per sq. ft.), representing a significant financial burden that impacts project feasibility without brownfield assistance.

Following remediation, our development will incorporate numerous environmental and community benefits including high efficiency HVAC systems, renewable energy integration through oil waste burning, reduced energy consumption via LED lighting, energy efficient windows and skylights, and preservation and enhancement of existing greenery through native plant diversity.

This project will transform a contaminated, abandoned property into a safe, sustainable development while eliminating environmental hazards, removing blight from the community, preserving green space, creating an energy-efficient facility, and generating increased tax revenue for Oshtemo Township and Kalamazoo County.

We believe this project perfectly aligns with the Brownfield Redevelopment Authority's mission to promote the revitalization of environmentally distressed areas. The requested brownfield incentives are essential to offset the extraordinary costs associated with the environmental remediation required at this site.

We appreciate your consideration of our application and welcome the opportunity to discuss our project in greater detail.

Sincerely,

Maple Hill Auto Group

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

1 Date of Application: 3-17-25

| I Date | of Application. | =- | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| ss Inform | ation | | | | | | | | | |
| | e of Applicant: | Maple Hill Lea | aseholds, LLC | | | | | | | |
| | ness Address: | 5622 W. Main Street | | | | | | | | |
| | | Kalamazoo, | MI 49009 | | | | | | | |
| 4 Busir | ness Telephone Nur | nber: | (269) 342-6600 |) | | | | | | |
| 5 Cont | act Person(s) & Titl | e: | Jim Vandenber | g, Owner and Ger | eral Manager | | | | | |
| 6 Cont | act Person(s) Telep | hone Numb | er: | (269) 342-6600 | | | | | | |
| 7 Cont | act Person(s) Fax N | umber: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Cont | act Person(s) Email | Address: | | jvandenberg@r | naplehillauto.com | | | | | |
| 9 Entit | ry Type: | | prietorship Partnership | | | | | | | |
| | | C | Corporation | | - | | | | | |
| | | | er (specify) | N | Limited Liability | Company (LLC) | | | | |
| 10 Desc | ribe nature and his | | | | <u> </u> | 1 3 () | | | | |
| | e Hill Leaseholds, LLG | | | II Auto Group | . representing | 6 automotive | e brands (| Audi. Hvi | undai. Vo | olvo. |
| Volks in We | swagon, Genesis and est Michigan. We hav er with many local ch | Subaru), the e been an act | top "green" o | cal dealer in t vned and ope | he Kalamazoo rated Kalama | o area with th zoo-based bu | e largest s usiness sir | selection nce 1995 | of electri and a co | ic vehicles ommunity |
| - | similar projects dev | | | | | aves and i isi | iles, vvesi | IVII LILLIE | Leagues | s, e.c. |
| | | _ · | | <u> </u> | •• | oin waa daya | lanad by a | ur toom | :- 0045 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | evelopments within th | le last 5 years | s. Our existin | ig dealership | at 5622 W. M | am was deve | loped by c | our team | in 2015. | |
| | evelopments within th | e last 5 years | s. Our existin | ig dealership | al 3622 W. M | am was deve | loped by e | our team | in 2015. | |
| | evelopments within th | e last 5 years | s. Our existin | ig dealership | at 5622 VV. IVI | am was deve | | our team | IN 2015. | |
| No de | evelopments within the | e last 5 years | s. Our existin | ig dealership | ai 3022 W. W | an was deve | | | in 2015. | |
| No de | ct Site Information | | | | at 5622 W. IVI | am was deve | | our team | In 2015. | |
| No de | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): | | Street, Kalama | | at 5622 W. IVI | ain was deve | | our team | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): | 6565 W. Main | Street, Kalama 021 | | at 5622 W. IVI | ain was deve | | our team | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Press | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: | 6565 W. Main 3 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas | Street, Kalama. 021 seholds, LLC | izoo, MI 49009 | 2024 | ain was deve | | our team | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): | 6565 W. Main s 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro | Street, Kalama. 021 seholds, LLC | izoo, MI 49009 | 2024 | ain was deve | | res X | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn | nown): | 2024 | | Y | | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn | nown): | 2024 | | Y | | IN 2015. | |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn | nown): | 2024 r purchase a | | Y tc.: | es X | | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Press 15 Date 16 Does | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan If yes, please owner currently known en | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Prod d control: e describe (o | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse | nown): Noee, option o | 2024 r purchase a | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any c 18 Is ap | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan If yes, please | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 r purchase a | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any 18 Is ap 19 Is acc | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan If yes, please owner currently known en | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o | Street, Kalama D21 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse lissues? nmental iss | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any 18 Is ap 19 Is acc | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Produced Control: edescribe (ovironmentally for environed? | Street, Kalama D21 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse lissues? nmental iss | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any 18 Is ap 19 Is acc | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o vironmental y for environed? New Relocation | Street, Kalama D21 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse lissues? nmental iss | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any 18 Is ap 19 Is acc | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main: 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o vironmental y for environ ed? New Relocation Expansion | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse l issues? nmental issu | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any c 18 Is ap 19 Is acc 20 Project | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan If yes, please owner currently known en plicant a liable part cess to site permitte ect Type: | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o vironmental y for environed? New Relocation | Street, Kalama 021 seholds, LLC operty (if kn owner, lesse lissues? nmental issi No | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any 18 Is ap 19 Is acc | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main: 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Produced Control: e describe (of the control of the contr | Street, Kalama D21 Scholds, LLC Operty (if kn Owner, lesse I issues? Inmental issued No | nown): No ee, option of | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any c 18 Is ap 19 Is acc 20 Project | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan If yes, please owner currently known en plicant a liable part cess to site permitte ect Type: Parcel Size (| 6565 W. Main: 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Pro d control: e describe (o vironmental y for environ ed? New Relocation Expansion Rehabilitati | Street, Kalama D21 Seholds, LLC Operty (if kn Owner, lesse I issues? Inmental issued No ion | nown): Notee, option of the state at site? | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |
| ed Project 12 Addr 13 Tax I 14 Presc 15 Date 16 Does 17 Any c 18 Is ap 19 Is acc 20 Project | ct Site Information ress(es) (if known): Ds: ent Owner(s): Present Owner(s) / s applicant have lan | 6565 W. Main : 39-05-14-330-0 Maple Hill Leas Acquired Produced Control: edescribe (over a control edescribe). New Relocation Expansion Rehabilitaticacres): | Street, Kalama D21 Seholds, LLC Operty (if kn Owner, lesse I issues? Inmental issuental issuenta | nown): Notee, option of the state at site? | 2024 purchase a asbestos and lea | greement, e | Y tc.: | es X | ental issues | in land |

| 22 Project timeline (proposed or actual): | |
|--|--|
| Start date: Summer 2025 | Completion Date: 18 months from commencement |
| 23 | |
| Additional Materials (Please put an X for those items that a | re available and attach to your application, if possible): |
| Business Plan | Financial Commitments |
| Market Analysis Er | nvironmental Information/Reports |
| Architectural/Site Plans | <u></u> |
| Tax Base Information | |
| 24 Total Investment Anticipated: \$12,000,000 | |
| If available, please attach a detailed projection of | of project costs and proposed funding sources. |
| | nolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, |
| new equipment, and other as appropriate. | , |
| 25 Eligible activities for which potential funding may be sought | : |
| Phase I ESA | Phase II ESA |
| BEA | Due Care |
| Hazardous Materials Building | 343 541.5 |
| Surveys (asbestos and Lead) | Clean-up Planning |
| | Demolition |
| Additional Response Activities | |
| Ash Ah | Site Preparation (City of |
| Lead and Asbestos Abatement | Kalamazoo, City of Portage) |
| Infrastructure Improvements | |
| 26 Current State Equalized Value: \$1,529,600 | |
| 27 Estimated State Equalized Value after Project Completion: | \$3,900,000 (future taxable value) |
| 28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Employees: | |
| FTE Jobs Retained: 37 (this location -133 overall) | FTE Jobs Created: 31 (21 first yr, 10 yrs 2-3) |
| | |
| Signature on this page is required along with the contact information re | quested. |
| I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my kno | wledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this |
| application on behalf of the proposed pr | |
| /\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \ | 2-12-16 |
| Signature | Date 3-7/-23 |
| Title GM OWNER | 770 770 |
| Direct office or cell number 269 3 | 426600 |
| Fax number 269 3 | 27-0835 |
| Email address | & BELG @ MAPLE HILL AVIO. COM |
| If you have questions regarding the application, please contact: | |
| Kalamazoo County Government | |
| Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrato | or Email: mrwalt@kalcounty.com |
| Department of Planning and Development | |
| Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | |
| 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 207 | |
| Kalamazoo, MI 49007 | |
| Office Phone: (269) 384-8305 | |
| 5/1100 F 110/10. (205) 507 0505 | |

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PART II PROJECT APPLICATION

| Please prov | ide information in the a | reas listed | below, if av | vailable. (Please attach additional pages if nee | ded) |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Application: | 3-17-25 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Business In | formation | | | | |
| 2 | Name of Applicant: | Maple Hill Leas | eholds, LLC | | |
| 3 | Business Address: | 5622 W. Ma Kalamazoo | | | |
| 1 | Business Telephone Nui | | (269) 342-660 | 20 | |
| | Contact Person(s) & Titl | | , , | erg, Owner and General Manager | |
| | Contact Person(s) & Hit | | | (269) 342-6600 | |
| | Contact Person(s) Fax N | | uer. | (209) 342-0000 | |
| | Contact Person(s) Email | | | jvandenberg@maplehillauto.com | |
| 0 | Contact Person(s) Email | i Address. | | Jvanuenberg@mapierilladuo.com | |
| Dranged D | roject Site Information | | | | |
| - | Address(es) (if known): | | Street Kalamazo | po, MI 49009 (Oshtemo Township) | 1 |
| | Tax IDs: | 39-05014-330-0 | • | oo, wii 49009 (Ositienio Township) | |
| | Project timeline (propo | | | | |
| 11 | Start date: | Summer 2025 | aij. | Completion Date: 18 months | 1 |
| 12 | Start date: | Sulliller 2025 | | Completion Date: 18 months | |
| | Additional Materials (DI | aasa nut an | V for thos | se items that are available and attach to your a | annlication if nossible). |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | usiness Plar | | Financial Commitments | |
| | | | - | | *** |
| | | ket Analysi: | | Environmental Information/Repor | |
| Duciost Too | | Architectur | ai/Site Piai | | |
| Project Tea | | | | | 1 |
| Bank/Finan | | | | | |
| Legal Couns | ntal Consultant: | Fighbook (Cont | anti Thornas Cor | avlan) | |
| г | ital Consultant: | FISHDECK (CON | act: Therese Sea | aries) | |
| Architect: | n Management: | Canaratana Ca | natruation Mana | gament (Cantagt, Cardan Orayaa) | |
| Г | n Management. | Conersione Co | ristruction iviaria | gement (Contact: Gordon Groves) | |
| Other: | | | | | |
| Dranasad P | rownfield Funding Req | uostod | | | |
| | | | \$ 12,000,00 | 20 | |
| 15 | Total Investment Antici Land: | pateu: | \$ 12,000,00 | 00 | 5,500,000 |
| | | ustion/Cita | Improvem | onto | |
| | New Constru | - | • | | 6,000,000 575,000+ |
| | Eligible Brov | | vities (Spec | city): | 373,000+ |
| | Other (Spec | ny below): | | | |
| | Table 3 | 1.1 | | | Ć |
| | Total Capita | Linvestmer | T. | | \$ 12,000,000 - |

| Funding Sources Requested: | |
|--|-------------------|
| Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | |
| Authority Grant/Loan Funding: | |
| Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s): | implementation |
| Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding): | |
| Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy | |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Grant: | |
| Brownfield Redevelopment Loan: | |
| Brownfield Assessment: | |
| | |
| Michigan Economic Development Corporation | |
| Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant: | |
| Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant: | |
| | |
| Total Brownfield Funding Requested: \$ | 0 - |
| | |
| If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories of include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other as | |
| 14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site? | No Yes |
| Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested. | |
| I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorize | ed to submit this |
| application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party | |
| | 3-20-25 |
| Title Owner and General Manager | |
| Direct office or cell number 269-342-6600 | |
| Fax number 2 69-327-083.5 | |
| Email address Jvandenberg.maplehillauto.com | |
| | |
| If you have questions regarding the application, please contact: | |
| | |
| Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator | |
| Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305 | |
| Kalamazoo County Government | |
| Planning and Development Department | |
| Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority | |
| 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue | |

Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Room 207





Radisson Plaza Hotel & Suites 100 West Michigan Avenue Suite 200 Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3960 **JOE G. AGOSTINELLI, CECD**Managing Director

313.672.6943 313.672.6951 fax joe@michigangrowthadvisors.com

March 19, 2025

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Attention: Macy Walters 201 W Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Re: Allen Edwin Homes Project in Oshtemo Township

Dear Macy,

Enclosed please find a Part I and Part II project applications and associated supporting documentation for a new brownfield plan for the Allen Edwin Homes project in Oshtemo Township. Allen Edwin Homes, headquartered in Portage, Michigan, is one of Michigan's largest home builders with 30 years of building experience and over 10,000 homes built. Allen Edwin Homes builds homes that are 30-40% more efficient than a typical used home. The applicant, Green Development Ventures, LLC, is an affiliated LLC of Allen Edwin Homes.

Allen Edwin Homes is a very active home builder in the Southwest Michigan market, including developments such as Applegate in Portage, Pennridge Trail in Portage, Castle Creek Farms in Galesburg, Concord Farms in Mattawan, Gilmore Farms in Richland, and Vintage Point in Paw Paw.

Allen Edwin Homes is planning to develop an approximately 22-acre parcel located at 7110 West Main Street (Parcel ID: 05-15-285-010) located in Oshtemo Township, Kalamazoo County. The development includes preparing the site to make way for 39 new single-family homes available for sale, brining Kalamazoo County closer to its goal of closing the 7,750 new-unit demand identified in the W.E. Upjohn Institute's Housing Needs Assessment. The capital investment on this project is expected to be approximately \$14 million with construction to start in Spring 2025 and all units completed in 2029. The Developer intends to deliver 10 units per year for the first three years, and 9 units in year 4 (2029). Of these 39 units, it is expected that 8 residential units will be sold to households' income restricted to at or below 120% of Area Median Income ("AMI"). The Potential Development loss (PDL) associated with the 8 income-restricted for sale units, assuming 80% AMI households, would be \$1,112,204 over a 4-year build schedule.

This Brownfield plan contemplates eligible activities for environmental (\$4,300), potential development loss (\$1,112,204), demolition of an existing structure (\$15,500), abatement (\$10,000), infrastructure (\$1,895,586), site preparation costs (\$604,669), contingency (\$375,038), and brownfield plan/work plan preparation and implementation (\$75,000). The total reimbursable eligible activities are anticipated to be approximately \$4,092,297.

MICHIGAN GROWTH ADVISORS

March 19, 2025 Page 2

The Developer has been actively engaged with Oshtemo Township on the project. The Township is in the process of reviewing brownfield policies and drafting their own. The hard costs and eligible activities associated with hard costs defined in this application are not expected to change, but the duration of reimbursement and affordability gap calculations are likely to be defined by the Township's policy, which is still in process.

A site plan for this project, as well as the eligible property are included as attachments in this Part I and Part II Applications. Thank you in advance for your support and we look forward to working with you on this project. If you have any questions or would like to discuss the project further, please do not hesitate to call.

Regards,

MICHIGAN GROWTH ADVISORS

By

Joe G. Agostinelli, CEcD Managing Director

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

| 1 | Date of Application: | March 5, 2025 | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Business Ir | nformation | | | | | |
| 2 | Name of Applicant: | Green Developme | ent Ventures, L | LC (Allen Edwin H | lomes) | |
| 3 | Business Address: | 2186 E Centre Sti | eet, Portage, I | MI 49002 | | |
| 4 | Business Telephone Nu | umber: 269.743.4 | 200 | | | |
| 5 | Contact Person(s) & Tit | tle: Brian Far | kas, Director of Wo | orkforce Housing | | |
| 6 | Contact Person(s) Tele | phone Number: | 248.412.3407 | | | |
| | Contact Person(s) Fax I | | | | | |
| | Contact Person(s) Ema | | bfarkas@allene | dwin.com | | |
| 9 | Entity Type: | Proprietorshi Partnership | | | | |
| | | Corporatio | n X | | | |
| | | Other (specify | ') <u> </u> | | | |
| 10 | Describe nature and hi | story of business: | | | 100 | |
| | Green Development Ventures is an LLC | under the control of Allen Edwin Homes. | Allen Edwin Homes is one of | Michigan's largest home builders with | over 30 years of experie | nce and over 10,000 homes built |
| 11 | List similar projects dev | veloped over the last fix | e vears (if any): | | | · |
| Proposed F | See attached co | over letter for si | milar projec | ts conducted b | y Allen E | dwin Homes. |
| - | Address(es) (if known) | | 711 | 0 West Main Street | | |
| 13 | Tax IDs: | | 3 | 9-05-15-285-010 | | |
| 14 | Present Owner(s): | S | imon/Jenelle Ash | brook and Mark/Ran | ita Ashbrook | |
| 15 | Date Present Owner(s) | Acquired Property (if k | nown): Pur | chase Agreement | | |
| 16 | Does applicant have la | nd control: se describe (owner, less | No No | chase agreement etc | Yes X | |
| | ii yes, piede | se describe (owner, ress | | Agreement | | |
| 17 | Any currently known er | nvironmental issues? | | se I Complete. Not App | olicable. | |
| 18 | Is applicant a liable par | ty for environmental is: | sues at site? | No | X | Yes |
| 19 | Is access to site permit | ted? No | | Yes X | | |
| 20 | Project Type: | New | X | | | |
| | , , 0,000 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Relocation | - A | | | |
| | | Expansion | | | | |
| | | Rehabilitation | | | | |
| 21 | Project Size: | 1 | | | | |
| | Parcel Size | (acres): 20.33 | | | | |
| | • | lding area (sq ft): | 0 SF | | | |
| | New buildir | ng area (sq ft): | 39 single family | homes | | |

| 22 Project timeline (proposed or actual): | |
|---|---|
| Start date: Spring 2025 Completion Date: Summer 2029 | |
| 23 | |
| Additional Materials (Please put an X for those items that are available and attach to your application, if possible): | |
| Business Plan Financial Commitments | |
| Market Analysis Environmental Information/Reports X | |
| Architectural/Site Plans X | |
| Tax Base Information | |
| 24 Total Investment Anticipated: \$14,000,000 | |
| If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. | |
| Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, | |
| new equipment, and other as appropriate. | |
| 25 Eligible activities for which potential funding may be sought: | |
| Phase I ESA X Phase II ESA | |
| BEA Due Care Due Care | |
| Hazardous Materials Building | |
| Surveys (asbestos and Lead) Clean-up Planning | |
| Additional Response Activities Demolition | |
| Site Preparation (City of | |
| Lead and Asbestos Abatement Kalamazoo, City of Portage) | |
| Infrastructure Improvements X | |
| 26 Current State Equalized Value: \$112,600 | |
| | _ |
| 27 Estimated State Equalized Value after Project Completion: \$5,198,026 | |
| 28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Employees: | |
| FTE Jobs Retained: 0 FTE Jobs Created: 0 | |
| Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested. | |
| I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this | |
| application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party | |
| Signature 13 - 18 - 25 | |
| Title Director of Workforce Housing | |
| Direct office or cell number 248.412.3407 | |
| Fax number | |
| Email address bfarkas@allenedwin.com | |
| cinali address bialkas@alleriedwin.com | |
| f you have questions regarding the application, please contact: | |
| Kalamazoo County Government | |
| Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator Email: mrwalt@kalcounty.com | |
| Department of Planning and Development Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 207 Kalamazoo, MI 49007 | |

Office Phone: (269) 384-8305

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PART II PROJECT APPLICATION

| Please prov | ide information in the a | reas listed b | oelow, if ava | ailable. (Please attach additional pages if need | led) |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | Date of Application: | March 5, 2 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Business In | formation | | | | |
| 2 | Name of Applicant: | Green Do | evelopmer | nt Ventures, LLC (Allen Edwin Homes) | |
| 3 | Business Address: | 2186 F (| Centre Stre | eet, Portage, MI 49002 | |
| | | L | | | |
| | Business Telephone Nur | | 269.743.42 | | |
| | Contact Person(s) & Title | | | as, Director of Workforce Housing | |
| | Contact Person(s) Telep | | oer: | 248.412.3407 | |
| | Contact Person(s) Fax N | | | | |
| 8 | Contact Person(s) Email | Address: | | bfarkas@allenedwin.com | |
| | | | | | |
| - | roject Site Information | 7440 144 | 1.84.10 | V | |
| | Address(es) (if known): | | | treet | |
| | Tax IDs: | | <u>5-285-010</u> | | |
| 11 | Project timeline (propos | | - | | |
| | Start date: | Spring 202 | 25 | Completion Date: Summer 2 | 2029 |
| 12 | | | | | |
| | • | • | | items that are available and attach to your ap | oplication, if possible): |
| | Ві | usiness Plan | 1 | Financial Commitments | |
| | Mar | ket Analysis | 5 | Environmental Information/Report | sX |
| | | Architectura | al/Site Plans | X | |
| Project Tea | m | | | | |
| Bank/Financ | cing: TBD | | | | |
| Legal Couns | el: Miller Johr | nson | | | |
| Environmen | ntal Consultant: | Fishbeck | | | |
| Architect: | | | | | |
| Constructio | n Management: | Allen Edwi | n Homes | | |
| Other: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Proposed B | rownfield Funding Requ | ested | | | |
| 13 | Total Investment Anticip | oated: | \$ 14,000 | ,000 | .=- |
| | Land: | | | | \$500,000 |
| | New Constru | action/Site I | Improvemer | nts: | |
| | Eligible Brow | nfield Activ | ities (Specif | fy): | \$2,980,093 |
| | Other (Speci | fy below): | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Capital | Investmen | t: | | \$4,000,000 - |

Funding Sources Requested:

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

Authority Grant/Loan Funding:

Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s):

Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding):

\$4.092.297

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy

Brownfield Redevelopment Grant: Brownfield Redevelopment Loan:

Brownfield Assessment:

Michigan Economic Development Corporation

Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant:

Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant:

\$4,092,297

3-18-25

Total Brownfield Funding Requested:

If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other as appropriate.

14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site?

Yes

Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.

I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this

application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party

Date Signature

Fax number

Director of Workforce Housing Title 248.412.3407 Direct office or cell number

> Email address bfarkas@allenedwin.com

If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305

Kalamazoo County Government Planning and Development Department Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207

Eligible Property Map



7110 West Main Street Kalamazoo, MI 49009 Parcel ID: 05-15-285-010

22.00 Acres

Legal Description

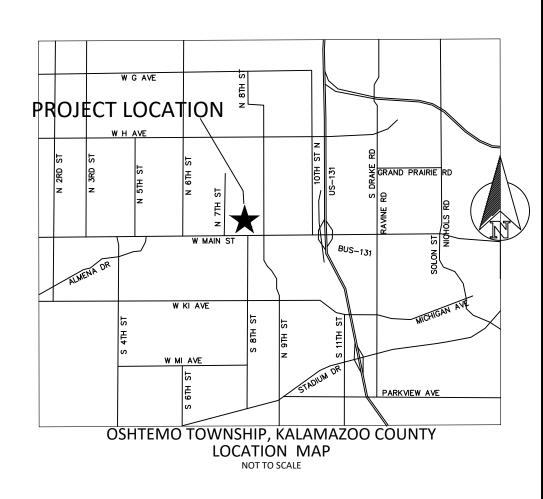
SEC 15-2-12 SE1/4 NE1/4 EXC THAT PT LYING W OF CTR LI N 7TH ST ALSO EXC BEG AT PT ON E&W1/4 LI 725.37 FT W OF E1/ POST THEREOF TH W ALG SD E&W1/4 LI 470 FT TH N 0DEG13MIN E ALG CTR LI N 7TH ST 1326.81 FT TO N LI SE1/4NE1/4 TH S 89DEG41MIN E ALG SD N LI 470 FT TH S 0DEG13MIN W 1326.81 FT TO BEG EXC SO MUCH OF ABOVE DESC DEEDED TO MICH STATE WHY DEPT BY DEED L856 ON P1454 AS RECD REG DEEDS OF KAL CO MICH *

OSHTEMO TOWNSHIP

KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MICHIGAN

WEST RIDGE SITE CONDOMINIUM





| | PLAN INDEX |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| SHEET No. | DESCRIPTION |
| C-000 | TITLE SHEET |
| C-100 | BOUNDARY SURVEY |
| C-200 | EXISTING CONDITIONS & DEMOLITION PLAN |
| C-300 | SITE PLAN |
| C-400 | GRADING PLAN |
| C-500 | PLAN & PROFILE RIDGETOP CIRCLE |
| C-501 | PLAN & PROFILE RIDGETOP CIRCLE |
| C-502 | PLAN & PROFILE HILLOCK AVENUE |
| C-503 | PLAN & PROFILE VERTEX CIRCLE |
| C-600 | DRIVEWAY DETAILS |
| C-601 | INTERSECTION & CUL DE SAC GRADING |
| C-602 | PROJECT DETAILS |
| C-603 | PROJECT DETAILS |
| C-700 | SIGHT DISTANCE |
| L-100 | TREE SURVEY |
| | |
| | |



DAN LEWIS, P.E. 4664 CAMPUS DR, STE 111 KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49008 (269) 697-7120 DAN@VKCIVIL.COM (269) 321-2610 BWOOD@ALLENEDWIN.COM

DESIGN ENGINEER





NOTE:

ALL UTILITIES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS DERIVED FROM ACTUAL MEASUREMENTS AND AVAILABLE RECORDS. THEY SHOULD NOT BE INTERPRETED TO BE THE EXACT LOCATION NOR SHOULD IT BE ASSUMED THAT THEY ARE THE ONLY UTILITIES IN THIS AREA.

| | | | | _ |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| NO. | DATE | REVISION | BY | |
| 11 | 2/28/2024 | REVISED STEP 1 TO OSHTEMO | GPW | |
| 12 | 4/18/2024 | FOURTH MDOT PERMIT SUBMITTAL | GPW | |
| 13 | 5/10/2024 | SUBMITTAL TO OSHTEMO | NEF | |
| 14 | 6/26/2024 | STEP 2 SUBMITTAL | NEF | |
| 15 | 7/16/2024 | FIFTH MDOT PERMIT SUBMITTAL | NEF | |
| 16 | 7/26/2024 | STEP 2 RESUBMITTAL | NFF | |

KALAMAZOO COUNTY, MI WEST RIDGE SITE CONDOMINIUM TITLE SHEET

OSHTEMO TOWNSHIP



1225 Vriesman (616) 277-2185 CHECKED & Korhorn Kalamazoo, MI (269) 697-7120 Sheet No.

PLACEHOLDER:

The Kalamazoo County Land Bank is requests consideration of a loan provided by the KCBRA out of the Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF)

A formal application to follow.







Memo

TO: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield

Redevelopment Authority

FROM: Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist

DATE: March 27, 2025

RE: General/LBRF Funding Updates

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to General Funding or LBRF Projects.

1. General Environmental Review

Project No: 230454 – W.O. 2023-1 and W.O. 2024-1

Update:

General Review: Fishbeck attended the Pavillion Township board meeting on March 10th, where the Township board supported the Pavillion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan. Fishbeck also attended the County Brownfield Administrator's presentation to the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners Committee of the Whole on March 18th regarding the Pavillion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan. This month's invoice for consideration includes EPA grant application community partner letters, review of the Pavillion Investors, LLC Brownfield Plan, and the LBRF retreat.

Administrative Support: KCBRA has tasked Fishbeck with attending the monthly Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority (KCLBA) meetings and reporting back to the KCBRA board on key takeaways that may be of interest to the Brownfield Authority. Fishbeck was unable to attend the March 13th land bank meeting (held at a new time), but will review the meeting minutes when they become available.

2. YWCA – 550 S. Riverview, Parchment, Michigan

Project No: 231417 - W.O. 2023-2

Update:

Fishbeck completed the final performance monitoring event to complete the one-year post-installation performance monitoring in early February. During this on-site monitoring event, Fishbeck also completed training with YWCA staff on how to access the online portal for monitoring and on record retention needs. Fishbeck finalized the Operations Maintenance and Monitoring Plan, outlining ongoing operation requirements, which was provided to YWCA, with a copy furnished to the KCBRA. All KCBRA funded services are complete.

3. Habitat for Humanity Cooper Township Residential Site, 1865 Colby Avenue

Project No:200252 - W.O. 2025-2

Update:

The KCBRA approved a project application in January from Habitat for Humanity (Habitat) seeking funding support to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) and a Ground Penetrating Radar Survey (GPR) for a residential property located at 1865 Colby Avenue in Cooper Township that Habitat wishes to purchase from the Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority. The residential structure has been demolished and it is unknown whether buried demolition debris remains on site that could complicate redevelopment. The Phase I ESA has been completed and revealed no evidence of Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) in connection with the Subject Property. Additionally, Fishbeck oversaw the completion of a ground-penetrating radar (GPR) survey of the Subject Property on March 6, 2025. The results of the GPR survey data indicate very little evidence of debris present in the survey area. No further assessment is warranted at this time.

| Num | ber | | | Budget E | stimates | | | Actual | | |
|---------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | W.O. | Site/Phase | Т | otal | County Funding | Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice Amount | Task Budget Remaining | Total Budget Remaining |
| 220454 | 2022.4 | Compared Environmental Paviana (2022) | * | 44 000 00 | ¢ 44,000,00 | 420292 | 2/16/2022 | \$160.00 | | |
| 230454 | 2023-1 BT1 | General Environmental Review (2023) | \$ | 14,000.00 | \$ 14,000.00 | 420292 | 2/16/2023 3/16/2023 | \$315.00 | | |
| | БП | | | | | 423214 | 5/10/2023 | \$2,147.75 | | |
| | | | | | | 424170 | 6/8/2023 | \$2,147.73 | | |
| | | | | | | 425333 | 7/12/2023 | \$2,294.95 | | |
| | | | | | | 426213 | 8/7/2023 | \$806.25 | | |
| | | | | | | 427541 | 9/7/2023 | \$1,420.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 429022 | 10/9/2023 | \$963.75 | | |
| | | | | | | 429750 | 11/2/2023 | \$652.50 | | |
| | | | | | | 431430 | 12/7/2023 | \$585.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 432686 | 1/9/2024 | \$365.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 14,000.00 | \$ 14,000.00 | | | \$11,936.81 | | \$2,063.19 |
| | | | | | | 404000 | 0.14.0.10.000 | 2015.00 | | |
| | | Contractual Administrative (2023) | \$ | 6,000.00 | \$ 6,000.00 | 421238 | 3/16/2023 | \$315.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 423214 | 5/10/2023 | \$288.75 | | |
| | | | | | | 432686 | 1/9/2024 | \$679.50 | | |
| | | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 6,000.00 | \$ 6,000.00 | | | \$1,283.25 | | \$4,716.75 |
| | | 1 mase oubtotal | Ψ | 0,000.00 | Ψ 0,000.00 | | | ψ1,203.23 | | ψ+,7 10.73 |
| | | 2023 Project Total | , | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 | | | \$13,220.06 | | \$6,779.94 |
| 230454 | 2024-1 | General Environmental Review (2024) | \$ | 14,000.00 | \$ 14,000.00 | 433684 | 2/13/2024 | \$1,142.50 | | |
| 230434 | BT2 | General Environmental Neview (2024) | Ψ | 14,000.00 | Ψ 14,000.00 | 434692 | 3/12/2021 | \$627.50 | | |
| | D12 | | | | | 435834 | 4/10/2024 | \$1,120.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 436931 | 5/13/2024 | \$922.50 | | |
| | | | | | | 438958 | 6/18/2024 | \$1,772.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 439225 | 7/9/2024 | \$800.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 441203 | 8/13/2024 | \$1,138.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 442374 | 9/12/2024 | \$2,024.75 | | |
| | | | | | | 443527 | 10/11/2024 | \$1,690.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 444673 | 11/7/2024 | \$1,205.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 445828 | 12/4/2024 | \$212.50 | | |
| | | | | | | 447349 | 1/14/2025 | \$683.24 | | |
| | | | | | | 449918* | 3/3/2025 | \$63.75 | | |
| | | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 14,000.00 | \$ 14,000.00 | | | \$13,401.74 | | \$598.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Contractual Administrative (2024) | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$ 3,000.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 441203 | 8/13/2024 | \$210.00 | | |
| | | | | | | 442374 | 9/12/2024 | \$273.00 | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | 443527 | 10/11/2024 | \$220.50 | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | 444673 | 11/7/2024 | \$351.05 | | |
| | | | | | | 445828 | 12/4/2024 | \$375.00 | | |
| | | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$ 3,000.00 | | | \$1,429.55 | | \$1,570.45 |
| | | | T . | , | , | | | | | , , , , |

| Nun | nber | | | laget and Cost | Estimates | | | | Actual | | |
|---------|--------|--|-------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | W.O. | Site/Phase | | Total | County Funding | j Invo | ice# | Invoice Date | Invoice Amount | Task Budget Remaining | Total Budget Remaining |
| | | Grant App - EPA Grant Applications | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$ 3,000.0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 673 | 11/7/2024 | \$717.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | 828 | 12/4/2024 | \$2,205.00 | | |
| | | | | | | \$449, | 918.00 | 3/3/2025 | \$63.75 | | |
| | | Phase Subtot | al \$ | 3,000.00 | \$ 3,000.0 | 0 | | | \$2,986.25 | | \$13.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2024 Project Total | al \$ | 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.0 | 0 | | | \$17,817.54 | | \$2,182.46 |
| 230454 | 2025-1 | General Environmental Review (2025) | \$ | 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.0 | 0 448 | 8686 | 2/14/2025 | \$1,802.50 | | |
| | BT3 | · · · | | · | · | | 919* | 3/3/2025 | \$5,311.08 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Phase Subtot | al \$ | 20,000.00 | \$ 20,000.0 | 0 | | | \$7,113.58 | | \$12,886.42 |
| | | | | | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | 0/4.4/0005 | **** | | |
| | | Contractual Administrative (2025) | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000.0 | | 8686 | 2/14/2025 | \$220.22 | | |
| | | | | | | 449 | 919* | 3/3/2025 | \$78.33 | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | Phase Cultat | -1 6 | 4 000 00 | | | | | #200 FF | | 6704 45 |
| - | | Phase Subtot | aı ş | 1,000.00 | \$ 1,000.0 | <u> </u> | | | \$298.55 | | \$701.45 |
| | | 0005 Due in at Tate | . — | **** | ¢04.000 | 20 | | | M7 440 40 | | £40 E07 07 |
| | | 2025 Project Tota | 11 | \$21,000.00 | \$21,000.0 | ווטכ | | | \$7,412.13 | | \$13,587.87 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 190048 | 2019-2 | Paper City Development - EGLE Grant Oversight | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000-10 | 20102 | W.O. Approved | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Approved budget of \$3,000.00 | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$ 3,000.0 | 0 054 | 421 | 4/18/2019 | \$2,642.50 | \$10,565.50 | \$10,565.50 |
| | | Amendment #1 - \$5,000.00 | \$ | 5,000.00 | | | 490 | 5/10/2019 | \$140.00 | \$10,425.50 | \$10,425.50 |
| | | Amendment #2 - \$5,000.00 | \$ | 5,000.00 | | | 603 | 6/14/2019 | \$1,662.50 | \$8,763.00 | \$8,763.00 |
| | | Contingency Amendment #3- \$6,500 | \$ | 6,500.00 | | | 665 | 7/16/2019 | \$1,110.00 | \$7,653.00 | \$7,653.00 |
| | | Budget adjustment to bring approved budget current 5-19-23 | \$ | (6,292.00) | | | 723 | 8/14/2019 | \$788.75 | \$6,864.25 | \$6,864.25 |
| | | Project Subtot | al \$ | 13,208.00 | | | 787 | 9/6/2019 | \$35.00 | \$6,829.25 | \$6,829.25 |
| | | | | · | | | 215 | 1/7/2020 | \$26.25 | \$6,803.00 | \$6,803.00 |
| | | | | | | | 329 | 2/7/2020 | \$131.25 | \$6,671.75 | \$6,671.75 |
| | | | | | | | 442 | 3/19/2020 | \$210.00 | \$6,461.75 | \$6,461.75 |
| | | | | | | | 579 | 5/12/2020 | \$113.75 | \$6,348.00 | \$6,348.00 |
| | | | | | | | 655 | 6/17/2020 | \$52.50 | \$6,295.50 | \$6,295.50 |
| | | | | | | | 714 | 7/9/2020 | \$105.00 | \$6,190.50 | \$6,190.50 |
| | | | _ | | | | 808 | 8/11/2020 | \$78.75 | \$6,111.75 | \$6,111.75 |
| | | | | | | | 895 | 9/8/2020 | \$52.50 | \$6,059.25 | \$6,059.25 |
| | | | | | | | 994 | 10/12/2020 | \$446.25 | \$5,613.00 | \$5,613.00 |
| | | | | | | | 086 | 11/5/2020 | \$551.25 | \$5,061.75 | \$5,061.75 |
| | | | | | | JJ 07 | 163 | 12/7/2020 | \$183.75 | \$4,878.00 | \$4,878.00 |

| Num | hor | | Budget and Oc | t Estimates | | Actual | | | |
|---------|--------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | W.O. | Site/Phase | Total | County Funding | Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice Amount | Task Budget Remaining | Total Budget Remaining |
| | | | | | 07282 | 1/14/2021 | \$645.73 | \$4,232.27 | \$4,232.27 |
| | | | | | 07465 | 3/9/2021 | \$446.25 | \$3,786.02 | \$3,786.02 |
| | | | | | 07514 | 4/8/2021 | \$301.77 | \$3,484.25 | \$3,484.25 |
| | | | | | 07669 | 5/21/2021 | \$402.50 | \$3,081.75 | \$3,081.75 |
| | | | | | 07764 | 6/16/2021 | \$26.25 | \$3,055.50 | \$3,055.50 |
| | | | | | 07955 | 8/9/2021 | \$78.75 | \$2,976.75 | \$2,976.75 |
| | | | | | 08127 | 10/6/2021 | \$26.25 | \$2,950.50 | \$2,950.50 |
| | | | | | 08659 | 2/18/2022 | \$52.50 | \$2,898.00 | \$2,898.00 |
| | | | | | 08768 | 3/10/2022 | \$26.25 | \$2,871.75 | \$2,871.75 |
| | | | | | 08840 | 4/8/2022 | \$262.50 | \$2,609.25 | \$2,609.25 |
| | | | | | 08975 | 5/10/2022 | \$172.50 | \$2,436.75 | \$2,436.75 |
| | | | | | 09125 | 6/13/2022 | \$28.75 | \$2,408.00 | \$2,408.00 |
| | | | | | 09390 | 8/18/2022 | \$57.50 | \$2,350.50 | \$2,350.50 |
| | | | | | 09618 | 10/12/2022 | \$86.25 | \$2,264.25 | \$2,264.25 |
| | | | | | 09744 | 11/9/2022 | \$373.75 | \$1,890.50 | \$1,890.50 |
| | | | | | 09856 | 12/12/2022 | \$230.00 | \$1,660.50 | \$1,660.50 |
| | | | | | 421239 | 3/16/2023 | \$28.75 | \$1,631.75 | \$1,631.75 |
| | | | | | 423213 | 5/10/2023 | \$86.25 | \$1,545.50 | \$1,545.50 |
| | | | | | 424171 | 6/8/2023 | \$1,437.50 | \$108.00 | \$108.00 |
| | | | | | 727171 | Project Subtotal | \$13,100.00 | ψ100.00 | \$108.00 |
| | | | | | | Project Subtotal | \$13,100.00 | | \$100.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | |
| 400449 | 2040.4 | Denou City Development I.I.C. Vielchurg Michigan, ECLE Loop Oversight | | | 05700 | 0/6/2040 | ¢4.470.00 | #20 F20 00 | #20 F20 00 |
| 190148 | 2019-4 | Paper City Development LLC, Vicksburg, Michigan - EGLE Loan Oversight | | 0 \$40,000,00 | 05789 | 9/6/2019 | \$1,470.00 | \$38,530.00 | \$38,530.00 |
| | | W.O. Approved | \$ 40,000.0 | 940,000.00 | 05896 | 10/7/2019 | \$787.50 | \$37,742.50 | \$37,742.50 |
| | | | | | 05994 | 11/7/2019 | \$1,242.50 | \$36,500.00 | \$36,500.00 |
| | | | | | 06128 | 12/9/2019 | \$280.00 | \$36,220.00 | \$36,220.00 |
| | | | | | 06214 | 1/7/2020 | \$105.00 | \$36,115.00 | \$36,115.00 |
| | | | | | '06330 | 2/7/2020 | \$385.00 | \$35,730.00 | \$35,730.00 |
| | | | | | 06441 | 3/19/2020 | \$840.00 | \$34,890.00 | \$34,890.00 |
| | | | | | 06516 | 4/8/2020 | \$271.25 | \$34,618.75 | \$34,618.75 |
| | | | | | 06580 | 5/12/2020 | \$840.00 | \$33,778.75 | \$33,778.75 |
| | | | | | 06656 | 6/17/2020 | \$236.25 | \$33,542.50 | \$33,542.50 |
| | | | | | 06713 | 7/9/2020 | \$130.00 | \$33,412.50 | \$33,412.50 |
| | | | | | 06809 | 8/11/2020 | \$78.75 | \$33,333.75 | \$33,333.75 |
| | | | | | 06896 | 9/8/2020 | \$315.00 | \$33,018.75 | \$33,018.75 |
| | | | | | 06982 | 10/12/2020 | \$297.50 | \$32,721.25 | \$32,721.25 |
| | | | | | 07042 | 11/5/2020 | \$52.50 | \$32,668.75 | \$32,668.75 |
| | | | | | 07162 | 12/7/202 | \$78.75 | \$32,590.00 | \$32,590.00 |
| | | | | | 07346 | 2/5/2021 | \$52.50 | \$32,537.50 | \$32,537.50 |
| | | | | | 07464 | 3/9/2021 | \$262.50 | \$32,275.00 | \$32,275.00 |
| | | | | | 07515 | 4/8/2021 | \$35.00 | \$32,240.00 | \$32,240.00 |
| | | | | | 07670 | 5/21/2021 | \$700.00 | \$31,540.00 | \$31,540.00 |
| | | | | | 07956 | 8/9/2021 | \$131.25 | \$31,408.75 | \$31,408.75 |
| | | | | | 08051 | 9/14/2021 | \$26.25 | \$31,382.50 | \$31,382.50 |
| | | | | | 08355 | 12/7/2021 | \$210.00 | \$31,172.50 | \$31,172.50 |
| | | | | | 08767 | 3/10/2022 | \$288.75 | \$30,883.75 | \$30,883.75 |
| | | | | | 08839 | 4/8/2022 | \$393.75 | \$30,490.00 | \$30,490.00 |
| | | | | | 08976 | 5/10/2022 | \$28.75 | \$30,461.25 | \$30,461.25 |
| | | | | | 09126 | 6/13/2022 | \$86.25 | \$30,375.00 | \$30,375.00 |
| | | | | | 422268 | 4/17/2023 | \$28.75 | \$30,346.25 | \$30,346.25 |
| | | | | | | Project Subtotal | \$9,653.75 | | \$30,346.25 |
| | | | | | | - | · | | , |
| | - | | | • | • | • | | | • |

| Num | ber | | | Budget I | Estimates | | | Actual | | |
|---------|--------|---|---------------|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | W.O. | Site/Phase | | Total | County Funding | Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice Amount | Task Budget Remaining | Total Budget Remaining |
| | | | | | | 08138 | 10/6/2021 | \$11,504.97 | \$9,495.03 | \$9,495.03 |
| 210178 | 2021-2 | 3800 Wynn Road, Kalamazoo Twp. | \$ | 21,000.00 | \$ 21,000.00 | 08253 | 11/4/2021 | \$308.51 | \$9,186.52 | \$9,186.52 |
| | | | | | | 08357 | 12/7/2021 | \$1,102.50 | \$8,084.02 | \$8,084.02 |
| | | | | | | 08473 | 1/6/2022 | \$897.00 | \$7,187.02 | \$7,187.02 |
| | | | | | | 08670 | 2/18/2022 | \$130.00 | \$7,057.02 | \$7,057.02 |
| | | | | | | 09079 | 6/8/2022 | \$225.00 | \$6,832.02 | \$6,832.02 |
| | | | | | | | Project Subtoal | \$14,167.98 | | \$6,832.02 |
| | | Phase II ESA | \$ | 15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 | 08138 | 10/6/2021 | \$9,787.47 | \$5,212.53 | \$5,212.53 |
| | | FlidSe II ESA | - | 15,000.00 | \$15,000.00 | 08253 | 11/4/2021 | \$262.50 | \$4,950.03 | \$4,950.03 |
| | | | | | | 08357 | 12/7/2021 | \$1,102.50 | \$3,847.53 | \$3,847.53 |
| | | | | | | 08473 | 1/6/2022 | \$897.00 | \$2,950.53 | \$2,950.53 |
| | | | | | | 00473 | 1/0/2022 | \$12,049.47 | ΨΖ,930.33 | \$2,950.53 |
| | | | + | | | | | Ψ12,043.41 | | ΨΖ,ΘΟΟ.ΟΟ |
| | | BEA/Due Care | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | 08138 | 10/6/2021 | \$1,717.50 | \$1,282.50 | \$1,282.50 |
| | | | , | ., | , ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 08253 | 11/4/2021 | \$46.01 | \$1,236.49 | \$1,236.49 |
| | | | | | | 08670 | 2/18/2022 | \$130.00 | \$1,106.49 | \$1,106.49 |
| | | | | | | 09079 | 6/8/2022 | \$262.50 | \$843.99 | \$843.99 |
| | | | | | | | | \$2,156.01 | | \$843.99 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Contingency | \$ | 3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$0.00 | | \$3,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231417 | | YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive, Parchment - VMS Installation | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$100,000.00 | 434709 | 3/13/2024 | \$87,897.02 | \$22,102.98 | \$22,102.98 |
| | BT2 | LBRF funding -Amendment March 2024 | | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 | 231417 | 4/10/2024 | \$1,384.65 | \$20,718.33 | \$20,718.33 |
| | | | | | | 439172 | 7/8/2024 | \$537.50 | \$20,180.83 | \$20,180.83 |
| | | | | | | 443511 | 10/10/2024 | \$437.55 | \$19,743.28 | \$19,743.28 |
| | | | + | | | 445436 | 12/4/2024 | \$115.00 | \$19,628.28 | \$19,628.28 |
| | | | _ | | | 448166 440775* | 2/10/2025 | \$4,534.50 \$40,444.55 | \$15,093.78 \$4,040.22 | \$15,093.78 |
| | | | | \$110,000 | \$110,000.00 | 449775* | 3/3/2025 Project Subtotal | \$10,144.55 \$105,050.77 | \$4,949.23 | \$4,949.23 \$4,949.23 |
| | | | | ψ110,000 | ψ110,000.00 | | i roject Subtotai | ψ103,030.77 | | ψ4,545.25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240058 | 2023-3 | Clarklogic Development at W. Williard Street, Kalamazoo, MI | \$ | 24,000.00 | \$24,000.00 | 433674 | 2/12/2024 | \$13,707.93 | | |
| | | LBRF Funding | - | | | 435843 | 4/10/2024 | \$10,292.07 | | |
| | | | | | | | Project Subtotoal | \$24,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | L | | | <u> </u> | | L | | l |

| Number | | | Budget I | Estimates | Actual | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Project | W.O. | Site/Phase | Total | County Funding | Invoice # | Invoice Date | Invoice Amount | Task Budget Remaining | Total Budget Remaining | |
| 2500252 | 2025-2 | KCBRA/Habitat for Humanity - Cooper Twp. | \$ 5,100.00 | \$ 5,100.00 | 448692 449934 * | 2/14/2025 3/3/2025 | \$285.25 \$2,323.25 | \$4,814.75 \$2,491.50 | \$4,814.75 \$2,491.50 | |
| | | | | | 773337 | 3/3/2020 | Ψ2,323.23 | ψ2,431.30 | Ψ2,431.30 | |
| | | | | | | Project Subtoal | \$2,608.50 | | \$2,491.50 | |
| | | Phase I ESA | \$ 3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | 448692 449934 | 2/14/2025 3/3/2025 | \$218.25 \$2,222.75 | \$2,781.75 \$559.00 | \$2,781.75 \$559.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$2,441.00 | | \$559.00 | |
| | | GPR Survey | \$ 2,100.00 | \$2,100.00 | 448692 449934 | 2/147/2025 3/3/2025 | \$67.00 \$100.50 | \$2,033.00 \$1,932.50 | \$2,033.00 \$1,932.50 | |
| | | | | | | | \$167.50 | | \$1,932.50 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Project Budgets | \$274,308.00 | \$274,308.00 | | Total | \$207,030.73 | | \$67,277.27 | |







Memo

TO: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield

Redevelopment Authority

FROM: Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist

DATE: March 27, 2025

RE: FY21 EPA Grant Updates and Invoices

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to the FY21 EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant.

1. Community Outreach and Programmatic Project No: E210229 -W.O. 2, Amendment No. 4

<u>Update:</u>

Preparation of meeting materials and grant budget review were completed this month. Annual updates to the QAPP are also underway and billed under the programmatic task as the QAPP task is out of budget. We are waiting on a couple of final certificates from the laboratories but anticipate the 2025 annual update to the QAPP to be complete by month's end, pending receipt of all pertinent information.

2. J. Smith Laundry and Apartments, 802 N. Westnedge Ave., 438 and 442 W. Frank St., Kalamazoo, Michigan Project No: 241171 – W.O. 18. Amendment No. 1

Update:

Jeremiah Smith Enterprises 2, LLC desires to acquire and develop the three undeveloped parcels, located at 802 N. Westnedge Avenue, 438 and 442 W. Frank Street, into J. Smith Laundry and Apartments. Most recently the project has been described as Northside Laundry. Mr. Smith has a Letter of Intent in place and has site control of the property. It is anticipated that development activities would commence in Spring of 2025 with an anticipated completion date of Spring 2026.

The initial Work Order #18 was approved in June to authorize preparation of U.S. EPA eligibility, and a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA). Phase I ESA & Phase II ESA activities were previously completed in 2013 based upon multiple concerns including historical automotive service operations, the presence of fill material, and adjoining properties. Phase II ESA sampling in 2013 resulted in the identification of PNAs in soil in excess of current EGLE cleanup criteria. Amendment No. 1 to Work Order 18 was approved by the KCBRA board in July to conduct a Phase II ESA, preparation of a BEA and Due Care documentation, and preparation of a Brownfield Plan. Concurrence on site eligibility from the USEPA took much longer than anticipated, but was received on August 15, 2024. The Phase I ESA is complete and identified two Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs): The historical use of the Subject Property as an automotive repair and service business from 1998 to 2009 was identified as an

REC. Also, the presence of fill material on the Subject Property and the 2013 identification of select PNAs in soil at levels exceeding current Part 201 GRCC was identified as an REC.

The Phase II ESA sampling of soil, groundwater, and soil gas has been completed, and the report has been finalized. The presence of petroleum-based VOCs and metals in soil and groundwater above EGLE cleanup criteria demonstrates that the parcels meet the definition of a "facility" as defined by Part 201 of NREPA. The "facility" designation indicates that the preparation of a BEA will be applicable to a new owner/operator of the parcels in order to obtain an exemption to remedial liability for pre-existing contaminant conditions and that "due care" considerations will be applicable going forward.

Meetings regarding Brownfield planning and the overall project status have occurred with Jeremiah Smith, his development partners, the City of Kalamazoo, Fishbeck, KCBRA staff, and EGLE. EGLE has reviewed the provided environmental reports and has indicated the risk is small and manageable. *Predevelopment funding is still being secured. The project is slowly moving forward.*

| Numl | her | G | Activity | Budget Estimates | | | tual | | Dreine | t Budget Remaini | ing |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Project | W.O. | Grant Task | Site/Phase | Total \$ 300,000.00 | | Invoice No. | Invoice Date | Total Invoiced Amount | 1 Tojec | Total | Project Complete |
| | | | Initial Grant Award Task 1 - Phase I ESAs Task 2 - Phase II ESAs and BEA/DC | \$ 300,000.00 \$ 45,000.00 \$ 204,000.00 | | | | \$ 27,742.80 \$ 166,847.29 | | \$ 17,257.20 \$ 37,152.71 | |
| | | | Task 3 - Brownfield Plans | \$ 36,000.00 | | | | \$ 66,108.71 | | \$ (30,108.71) | |
| | | | Task 4 - Community Outrach, Programmatic, Travel | \$ 15,000.00 | | | | \$ 22,043.67 \$ 282,742.47 | | \$ (7,043.67) \$ 17,257.53 | |
| County | | | Personnel Travel | \$ 1,200.00 \$ 6,000.00 | - | KCBRA Travel | | \$ - \$ 5,072.56 | | \$ 1,200.00 \$ 927.44 | |
| County | | 4 | Supplies Other | \$ 1,500.00 \$ - | | | | \$ - | | \$ 1,500.00 | |
| , | | | County Subtotal | \$ 8,700.00 | County Subtotal | | | | County Subtotal | \$ 3,627.44 | |
| | | | Contractual - Envirologic Technologies, Inc. | \$ 291,300.00 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210220 | 1 | 2 | QAPP Preparation | \$ 5,000.00 | Invoice Total | 08272 08354 | | \$ 118.50 \$ 1,440.75 | | | |
| | | | | | | 08471 435839 | 4/10/2024 | \$ 444.75 \$ 237.54 | | | |
| | | | | | | 436942 438963 | 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 59.39 \$ 190.40 | | | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal | 439230 | 7/9/2024 | \$ 108.67 \$ 2,600.00 | | \$ 2,600.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Budget Returned | \$ 2,400.00 \$ - | |
| | 1 | 2 | Initial Preparation | \$ 2,004.00 | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 08272 08354 | 12/7/2021 | \$ 118.50 \$ 1,440.75 | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 08471 | 1/6/2022 | \$ 444.75 \$ 2,004.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210220 | 1 | 2 | QAPP - ANNUAL UPDATES | \$ 596.00 | Invoice Total | 435839 436942 | 4/10/2024 5/13/2024 | \$ 237.54 \$ 59.39 | | | |
| | | | | | Invoice Total | 438963 439230 | 6/18/2024 7/9/2024 | \$ 190.40 \$ 108.67 | | • | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal | | | \$ 596.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| 210229 | 2 | 4 | Community Outreach and Programmatic Amendment #1 (approved 5-25-23) | \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 | Invoice Total | 08661 08841 | 2/18/2022 4/8/2022 | \$ 132.02 \$ 104.56 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | Amendment #2 (approved 11-16-23) Amendment #3 | \$ 4,300.00 \$ 4,000.00 | | 08977 09127 | 5/10/2022 6/13/2022 | \$ 359.38 \$ 341.14 | | | |
| | | | Amendment #4 | \$ 4,800.00 \$ 18,100.00 | | 09389 09619 | 8/18/2022 10/12/2022 | \$ 209.13 \$ 41.83 | | | |
| | | | | | | 09745 09857 | 11/9/2022 12/12/2022 | \$ 352.93 \$ 345.06 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | 09921 420295 | 1/5/2023 2/16/2023 | \$ 73.20 \$ 189.15 | | | |
| | | | | | | 421240 423211 | 3/16/2023 5/10/2023 | \$ 66.05 \$ 625.56 | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | 424176 425337 | 6/8/2023 7/12/2023 | \$ 334.25 \$ 286.50 | | | |
| | | | | | | 426222 427546 | 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 | \$ 1,093.13 \$ 334.25 | | | |
| | | | | | | 429749 431429 | 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 | \$ 1,024.11 \$ 209.58 | | | |
| | | | | | | 432665 433683 | 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 | \$ 334.25 \$ 801.25 | | | |
| | | | | | | 434691 435833 | 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 | \$ 382.00 \$ 286.50 | | | |
| | | | | | | 436929 438957 | 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,053.23 \$ 320.94 | | | |
| | | | | | Invoice Total | 439223 441202 | 8/13/2024 | \$ 382.00 \$ 1,698.71 | | | |
| | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total | 442361 444752 | 11/11/2024 | \$ 734.83 \$ 1,182.68 | | | |
| | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total | 447348 448685 | 1/14/2025 2/14/2025 | \$ 2,087.83 \$ 1,094.28 | | | |
| | , in the second | | | | Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 449917* | 3/3/2025 | \$ 490.78 \$ 16,971.11 | Project Subtotal | \$ 1,128.89 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210265 | 3 | 2 | 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo | \$ 17,695.01 | Invoice Total | 08771 | 3/14/2022 | \$ 10,823.90 | | | x |
| | | | | | | 08842 08978 | | \$ 3,021.18 \$ 156.15 | | | |
| | | | | _ | Project Subtotal | 09513 | 9/16/2022 | \$ 1,016.80 \$ 15,018.03 | | \$ 2,676.98 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | \$ 2,676.98 \$ - | |
| | | 2 | Phase II | \$ 12,895.00 | Invoice Breakdown | 08771 | | \$ 10,823.90 | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 08842 | 4/8/2022 | \$ 1,489.25 \$ 12,313.15 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 581.85 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | BEA & Due Care | \$ 4,000.00 | | 08842 08978 | 4/8/2022 5/10/2022 | \$ 1,531.93 \$ 156.15 | | - | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 09513 | | \$ 216.80 \$ 1,904.88 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 2,095.12 | |
| | | 4 | Dhace ESA Undate | \$ 800.00 | i nase subiolal | 09513 | 9/16/2022 | | i nase subtotal | - 2,030.12 | |
| | | 1 | Phase I ESA Update | ψ 800.00 | Phase Subtotal | 09013 | 3/10/2022 | \$ 800.00 \$ 800.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| 220128 | 5 | 2 | NACD - Ransom and North St. | \$ 52,850.00 | Invoice Total | 09243 | | \$ 614.29 | | | х |
| | | | | | | 09296 09409 | 9/7/2022 | \$ 12,499.46 \$ 2,778.21 | | | |
| | | | | | | 09636 09663 | 11/3/2022 | \$ 4,152.64 \$ 875.04 | | | |
| | | | | | | 09859 09924 | 1/5/2023 | \$ 3,599.99 \$ 2,881.90 | | | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal | 421464 | 3/23/2023 | \$ 25,002.47 \$ 52,404.00 | | \$ 446.00 | |
| | | _ | Coll Con (447 W. North Chr. 1) 9 Vers Dis (447 W. 1) 9 (2) | A 44.000.0- | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | \$ 446.00 \$ - | |
| | | 2 | Soil Gas (447 W. North Street) & Vapor Pin (441 W. North St.) | \$ 11,000.00 | | 09243 | 7/12/2022 | \$ 324.13 | | | |
| | | | | | | 09296 09409 | 8/4/2022 9/7/2022 | \$ 5,677.51 \$ 151.63 | | | |
| | | | | | | 09636 09663 | 10/21/2022 11/3/2022 | \$ 3,480.86 \$ 216.34 | | - | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 9,850.47 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 1,149.53 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

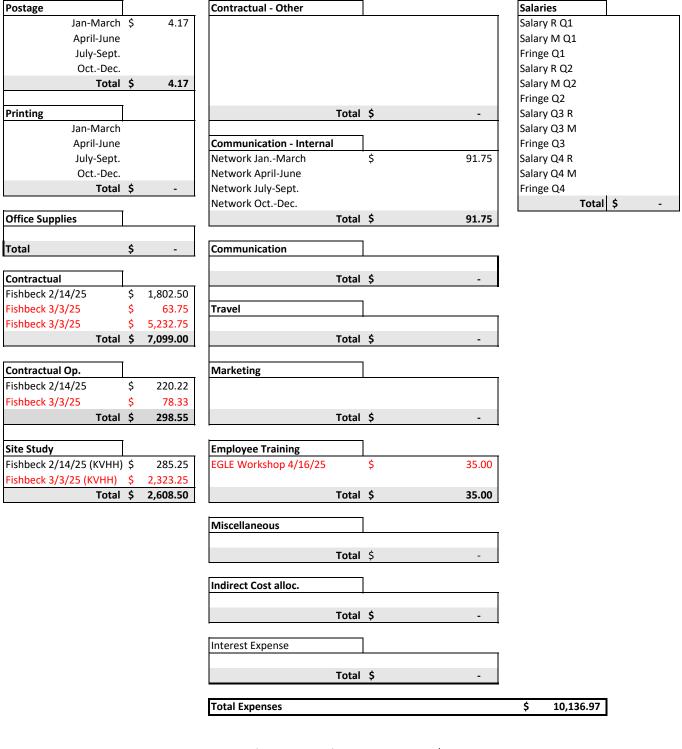
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------|--|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | | | 2 | 604 N. Westnedge (Phase II, UST Site Assessment) | \$ | 29.350.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Amendment #1 | \$ | 7,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Amendment #2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2 | 41,850.00 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 421464 | | | Phase Subtotal \$ | (703.53) | |
| 1 | | | 1 | | | | T Hadd dubidial | | | 12,000.00 | r nace depletar | (100.00) | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 220129 | 4 | 1,2 | NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels | \$ | 25,000.00 | Invoice Total | | | | | | Х |
| Company Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | \$ 71.63 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Project Subtotal | | | \$ 16,758.16 | Project Subtotal \$ | | |
| 1 System of Process SAND 1 System of Process | | | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | 8,241.84 | |
| | | | 1 | Eligibility and Phase I ESAs | \$ | 6.000.00 | IIIVOICE DIEAKUOWII | | | | Budget Remaining \$ | | |
| | | | | y , | | | | 09245 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | Phase Subtotal | 16080 | | | Phase Subtotal \$ | (1.009 99) | |
| | | | | | | | idos casiotai | | | . 1,000.00 | | , | |
| | | | | 000.0 | | 46.55 | | | | | | | · |
| | | - | 2 | GPR Surveys | \$ | 19,000.00 | | 00245 | 7/12/2022 | e 454.00 | | | |
| | | | 1 | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | 429755 | 11/2/2023 | \$ 71.63 | | | |
| Americance of Time | | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 9,748.17 | Phase Subtotal \$ | 9,251.83 | |
| Americance of Time | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Americance of Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 220154 | 6 | 3 | | | 20,000.00 | Invoice Total | | 8/22/2022 | | | | Х |
| | | | 1 | Amendment #1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 22,000.00 | | 09673 | 11/4/2022 | \$ 2,343.59 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09860 | 12/12/2022 | \$ 3,865.38 | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 421241 | 3/16/2023 | \$ 573.53 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 422260 | 4/13/2023 | | | | |
| Proper Substant Proper Sub | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Project Subtotal | | | | Project Subtotal \$ | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 230922 | 7 | 23 | Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive Oshtemo Township | s | 8 000 00 | | | | | | | Y |
| | 200022 | | 2,0 | Tractoriou 220 Good Graduit 20170, Goricono Tomonip | * | 0,000.00 | | 424169 | 6/8/2023 | \$ 548.40 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Project Subtotal | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Eighlity and Asbestos Survey \$ 5,000.00 Phase Subtoils 404169 682023 5 548.40 Phase Subtoils 3 4,451.60 3 3 Brownfield Plane Evaluation \$ 3,000.00 Phase Subtoils 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | Budget Remaining \$ | <u>-</u> | |
| Phase Subbolal S 54,00 Phase Subbolal S 4,451,00 Phase Subbolal S 4,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 3,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 4,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 4,00 | | | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| Phase Subbolal S 54,00 Phase Subbolal S 4,451,00 Phase Subbolal S 4,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 3,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 4,000.00 Phase Subbolal S 4,00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation \$ 3,000.00 Phase Subtotal \$ 1,000.00 Phase Subtotal \$ 3,000.00 Phase Subtotal | | | 2 | Eligibilty and Asbestos Survey | \$ | 5,000.00 | Dhasa Cubtatal | 424169 | | \$ 548.40 | Dhace Subtetal & | 4.454.60 | |
| | | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 548.40 | Phase Subtotal \$ | 4,451.60 | |
| 239924 8 1,2,3 Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment \$ 30,000.00 Invoice Total 424166 6/82023 \$ 1,696.7p X X | | | 3 | Brownfield Plan Evaluation | \$ | 3,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| 239924 8 1,2,3 Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment \$ 30,000.00 Invoice Total 424166 6/82023 \$ 1,696.7p X X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add | | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ - | Phase Subtotal \$ | 3,000.00 | |
| Add | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add | 230924 | 8 | 1,2,3 | Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment | \$ | 30,000.00 | Invoice Total | 424166 | 6/8/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 | | | Х |
| | | | | | | | | 426125 | 7/19/2023 | \$ 2,303.21 | | | · |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | - | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | L | | | 429757 | 11/2/2023 | \$ 10,523.93 | | | |
| Project Subtotal S 26,000.00 Project Subtotal S 4,000.00 | | | | | | | | 431498 | 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,064.25 | | | |
| Budget Returned \$ 4,000.00 | | | | | | | Deele et Cultural | 432687 | | \$ 7,673.31 | Declare Outstand | 4 000 00 | |
| Note | | | - | | | | Project Subtotal | | | ∠6,000.00 | | | |
| 1 Eligibilty and Phase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| Phase Subtotal \$ 4,000.00 Phase Subtotal \$ - | | | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| 2 Phase II \$ 18,000.00 | | | 1 | Eligibity and Phase I | \$ | 4,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown | | 6/8/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 | | | |
| Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) \$ 4,000.00 427544 87/2023 \$ 818.33 | | | 1 | Eligibility and Phase I | \$ | 4,000.00 | | | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| \$ 22,000.00 | | | | | \$ | 4,000.00 | | | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| Agy | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 | | 426125 426220 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| March Marc | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | | 426125 426220 427544 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| March Marc | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | | 426125 426220 427544 429028 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 1,322.63 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| Phase Subtotal \$ 22,000.00 Phase Subtotal \$ - | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 1,322.63 \$ 10,523.93 | Budget Remaining \$ | - | |
| Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal \$. Phase Subtotal \$ 4,000.00 | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,676.31 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal \$. Phase Subtotal \$ 4,000.00 | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,676.31 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal \$. Phase Subtotal \$ 4,000.00 | | | | Phase II | \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,676.31 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| 3 Brownfield Plan \$ 4,000.00 Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of Pli (1-18-24) \$ (4,000.00) | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) | \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,676.31 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of PII (1-18-24) \$ (4,000.00) | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) | \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,676.31 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of PII (1-18-24) \$ (4,000.00) | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) | \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 1,322.63 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of PII (1-18-24) \$ (4,000.00) | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) | \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 1,322.63 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care | \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 12/12/2023 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 1,322.63 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care Brownfield Plan | \$ \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 (4,000.00) | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 1/9/2024 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care Brownfield Plan | \$ \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 (4,000.00) | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 1/9/2024 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |
| | | | 2 | Phase II Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024) Bea/Due Care Brownfield Plan | \$ \$ \$ | 18,000.00 4,000.00 22,000.00 4,000.00 4,000.00 (4,000.00) | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 426125 426220 427544 429028 429757 431498 | 6/8/2023 7/19/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/2/2023 1/9/2024 | \$ 1,696.79 \$ 2,303.21 \$ 4,000.00 \$ 597.55 \$ 818.33 \$ 10,523.93 \$ 1,064.25 \$ 7,673.31 \$ 22,000.00 | Budget Remaining \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ Phase Subtotal \$ | - | |

| 230914 | ٥ | 2 | 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion \$ | 15,000.00 | Invoice Total | 24168 6/8/20 | 122 6 720 55 | | | X |
|----------------|-------|-------|--|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| 230514 | 9 | J | 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion \$ | 15,000.00 | | 24168 6/8/20 25256 7/10/20 | | | | ^ |
| | | | | | 4: | 26224 8/7/20 | 1,036.37 | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 27444 9/7/20 | 1,058.96 | | - | |
| | | | | | | 9203 10/10/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 30075 11/6/20 31026 12/4/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal | 12/4/20 | \$ 6,140.85 | Project Subtotal | \$ 1,859.15 | |
| | | | | | | | | Budget Returned | \$ 1,859.15 | |
| | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | Budget Remaining | \$ - | |
| | | 3 | Brownfield Plan Evaluation \$ | 8,000.00 | | 24168 6/8/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 4. | 25256 7/10/20 26224 8/7/20 | 23 \$ 731.87 23 \$ 1,036.37 | | | |
| | | | | | | 27444 9/7/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 29203 10/9/20 | 23 \$ 546.65 | | | |
| | | | | | | 30075 11/6/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 31026 12/4/20 | 123 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 | Phase Subtotal | • | |
| | | | | | Priase Subtotal | | \$ 0,140.00 | Filase Subtotal | ъ - | |
| | | 3 | Brownfield Plan Amendment \$ | 7,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | \$ - | | \$ 7,000.00 \$ 7,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Budget Returned Phase Budget Remaining | \$ 7,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | |
| 230923 | 10,14 | 3 | Midlink Business Park Expansion \$ | 12,500.00 | | 24164 6/8/20 | | | | Х |
| | | | | | | 26124 7/19/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 26219 8/7/20 27542 9/7/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 29024 10/9/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 29753 11/2/20 | 23 \$ 375.49 | | | |
| | | | | | | 31433 12/7/20 | | Product Code (| | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal | | \$ 6,537.20 | | \$ 2,819.33 \$ 2,819.33 | |
| | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | Budget Remaining | \$ 2,019.55 | |
| | 10 | 3 | Project Planning Associated with Plan Amendment \$ | 6,500.00 | 4: | 24164 6/8/20 | | · | | |
| | | | | | | 26124 7/19/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 26219 8/7/20 27542 9/7/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | \$ 3,356.53 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 3,143.47 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Budget Returned | \$ 3,143.47 | |
| , | | | | | | | | Phase Budget Remaining | \$ - | |
| | 14 | 3 | Brownfield Plan Amendment \$ | 6,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown | 29024 10/9/20 | 2,733.55 | | | |
| | 17 | - 0 | Brownined Flatt Attendment \$ | 0,000.00 | | 29753 11/2/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 31433 12/7/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Bi Birin | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | \$ 3,180.67 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 2,819.33 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231417 | 13 | 3 | YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment \$ | 23,250.00 | Invoice Total 4: | 28218 9/18/20 | 23 \$ 1,230.54 | | | х |
| | | | | | 4: | 29320 10/12/20 | 23 \$ 4,757.52 | | | |
| | | | | | | 29752 11/2/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 31432 12/7/20 32668 1/8/20 | 23 \$ 2,903.27 24 \$ 1,857.40 | | | |
| | | | | | | 33688 2/13/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 42 | 3/12/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 35835 4/10/20 | 24 \$ 30.39 | | | |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal 4 | 86933 5/13/20 | \$ 30.39 \$ 14,165.08 | Project Subtotal | \$ 219.61 | |
| | | | | | Filipect Subtotal | | 9 14,103.00 | | \$ 219.61 \$ 219.61 | |
| | | | | | | | | Budget Remaining | \$ - | |
| | | | | | leveler Bereldene | | | | | |
| | | 3 | Eligibility / HASP/ SAP/ Project Management \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown 4: | 28218 9/18/20 | 23 \$ 882.23 | | | |
| | | | | 0,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | | \$ 882.23 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 2,117.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Budget Returned* | \$ 2,117.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Bdget Remaining | \$ - | |
| | | 3 | PFE Testing \$ | 5,250.00 | A. | 28218 9/18/20 | 123 \$ 348.31 | | | |
| | | Ľ | | 3,200.00 | 4: | 29320 10/12/20 | 23 \$ 4,150.34 | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 9752 11/2/20 | 123 \$ 122.11 | | • | |
| | | | | | 4: Phase Subtotal | 32668 1/8/20 | 124 \$ 518.94 6 5.120.70 | | \$ 110.30 | |
| | | | | | Fridse Subtotal | | \$ 5,139.70 | | \$ 110.30 \$ 110.30 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Bdget Remaining | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | VMS Design \$ | 15,000.00 | | 29320 10/12/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 29752 11/2/20 31432 12/7/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 124 \$ 1,338.46 | | | |
| | | | | | 42 | 33688 2/13/20 | 124 \$ 601.14 | | | |
| | | | | | | 34695 3/12/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 35835 4/10/20 36933 5/13/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | 2000 3/13/20 | \$ 8,143.15 | | \$ 6,856.85 | |
| | | | | | | | -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - | Phase Budget Returned* | \$ 6,637.24 | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ 219.61 | |
| | | | | | | | | Phase Bdget Remaining | \$ (0.00) | |
| 231418 | 11 | 1,2,3 | Redman Ventures, LLC \$ | 11,200.00 | Invoice Total 4: | 27548 9/7/20 | 123 \$ 4,887.17 | | | Х |
| | | | | | 4: | 29026 10/9/20 | 1,200.18 | | - | |
| | | | | | | 29756 11/2/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 31435 12/7/20 34698 3/12/20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 35838 4/10/20 | 112.80 | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 6940 5/13/20 | 91.16 | | _ | |
| l | | | | | Invoice Total 4: | 88962 6/18/20 11205 8/13/20 | 124 \$ 101.98 124 \$ 60.77 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | Project Subtotal 44 | 71200 8/13/20 | | | \$ 1,943.76 | |
| | | | | | | | 7,210.14 | | \$ 1,943.76 | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ - | |
| | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | _ | + | | | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility Update & Phase I ESA \$ | 3,200.00 | | 27548 9/7/20 | 23 \$ 2,752.09 | | | |
| | | | | | 4: | 29026 10/9/20 | 23 \$ 447.91 | | | |
| | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | \$ 3,200.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2 | | | | | | | _ | | | , |
|--|---------------|--|---|---------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| | 2 | | | - 300.00 | 4 | 107510 | 2/7/00000 | + | 4 | | + |
| | | ASB - Asbestos Survey | \$ | 5,000.00 | <u> </u> | 427548 429026 | 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 | | 4 | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | | 429756 | 11/2/2023 | | | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 2,956.90 | Phase Subtotal \$ | | |
| | ≠=' | | | | | | | | Phase Budget Returned* \$ | \$ 2,043.10 | |
| \vdash | ' | + | - | | | | | | Phase Bdget Remaining \$ | \$ - | |
| | 3 | BP Eval - Brownfield Plan Evaluation | \$ | 3,000.00 | | | | | 4 | | \vdash |
| | | Dr Eval - Drowninga i ian Evaluation | Ψ | 0,000.00 | | 431435 | 12/7/2023 | 3 \$ 191.00 | 4 | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | $\overline{}$ | | | 434698 | 3/12/2024 | \$ 498.53 | | | |
| | ' | | | | | 435838 | 4/10/2024 | 1 \$ 112.80 | | | |
| | <u></u> ' | 4 | \rightarrow | | | 436940 | 5/13/2024 | | 4 | | |
| | <u></u> ' | | - | | | 438962 | 6/18/2024 | | | | |
| 1 | $\overline{}$ | + | -+- | | Phase Subtotal | 441205 | 8/13/2024 | \$ 60.77 \$ 1,056.24 | Phase Subtotal \$ | \$ 1,943.76 | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | Pilase Subtotal | | | \$ 1,000.27 | | \$ 1,943.76 \$ 1,943.76 | |
| | i = 1 | | \pm | | | | | | Phase Bdget Remaining \$ | | |
| 231419 12 | 3 | Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo | \$ | 22,500.00 | Invoice Total | 427545 | 9/7/2023 | | | | Х |
| | | | | | | 429030 | 10/9/2023 | 3 \$ 479.03 | | | |
| | <u></u> ' | | \longrightarrow | | | 429759 | 11/2/2023 | | 4 | | |
| | | + | - | | | 431439 432673 | 12/7/2023 | | 4 | | |
| 1 | - | + | -+- | | A | 432673 433695 | 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 | | 4 | | $\overline{}$ |
| | $\overline{}$ | <u> </u> | +- | | | 434705 | 3/12/2024 | | A | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | | 435841 | 4/10/2024 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 436950 | 5/13/2024 | \$ 273.21 | | | |
| | Д' | | | | | 438966 | 6/18/2024 | | | | |
| | <u></u> ' | 4 | \rightarrow | | | 442376 | 9/12/2024 | | | | |
| \longrightarrow | ' | | - | | Project Subtotal | | | \$ 12,568.11 | | \$ 31.57 \$ 31.57 | |
| | | + | -+- | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | \$ 31.57 \$ - | |
| | 3 | Response Activity Plan/Conceptual Site Model | \$ | 17,500.00 | IIIVOICE DIEAKUOWII | 427545 | 9/7/2023 | 3 \$ 799.90 | Budget Remaining 4 | | |
| | , | Treaporate Frankly Frank Correspond. 2.2 | | 11,000 | | 429030 | 10/9/2023 | 3 \$ 143.25 | | | |
| | | <u></u> | | | | 429759 | 11/2/2023 | 3 \$ 4,529.19 | | | |
| | = | | | | | 431439 | 12/7/2023 | 3 \$ 1,577.81 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | \bot | | | 432673 | 1/8/2024 | \$ 276.04 | | | |
| | ' | | $-\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!-$ | / | 4 | 433695 | 2/13/2024 | | | | + |
| | ' | | -+- | | Phose Subtotal | 434705 | 3/12/2024 | | Phase Subtotal \$ | \$ 9,900.32 | |
| | $\overline{}$ | + | - | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 7,599.68 | | \$ 9,900.32 \$ 9,900.32 | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | $\overline{}$ | | | | | | | \$ 9,900.32 | |
| | | <u></u> | + | | | | | | Filado Dago | | |
| | \equiv | | | | | 429030 | 10/9/2023 | | | | |
| | ' | | \Box | | | 429759 | 11/2/2023 | 3 \$ 119.38 | | | |
| \vdash | <u>-</u> ' | <u></u> | | | <u></u> | 431439 | 12/7/2023 | | <u> </u> | | - |
| | ' | + | $-\!$ | | 4 | 432673 | 1/8/2024 3/12/2024 | | 4 | | + |
| | | + | -+- | | | 434705 435841 | 3/12/2024 4/10/2024 | | 4 | | + |
| | | | +- | | | 436950 | 5/13/2024 | | 4 | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | 438966 | 6/18/2024 | \$ 101.97 | | | |
| | | | | | | 442376 | 9/12/2024 | \$ 764.79 | | | |
| | 3 | Brownfield Cleanup Planning | \$ | 5,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | | ' | \$ 4,968.43 | Phase Subtotal \$ | | |
| \vdash | <u></u> ' | 4 | - | | | | | / | Budget Returned \$ | | + |
| 231768 15 | 23 | Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo | \$ | 16,200.00 | Invoice Total | 429758 | 11/2/2023 | 3 \$ 337.40 | Budget Remaining \$ | \$ - | x |
| 231/00 10 | 2,3 | Urban Exposure illitative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo | - 1 | 10,200.00 | IIIVOICE I Otal | 431438 | 12/7/2023 | | - | | ^ |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | | 432672 | 1/8/2024 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | 433694 | 2/13/2024 | 1 \$ 154.89 | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | 434704 | 3/12/2024 | \$ 493.89 | | | |
| | <u></u> ' | <u> </u> | | | | 435840 | 4/10/2024 | \$ 255.96 | | | |
| \vdash | | | - | | Seeder of Contrated | 436949 | 5/13/2024 | | D 1 10-ht-tal | - 017 90 | + |
| | $\overline{}$ | + | $\overline{}$ | / | Project Subtotal | $\overline{}$ | | \$ 5,268.41 | | \$ 6,847.80 \$ 6,000.00 | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | | - | | | | \$ 6,000.00 | |
| | | | + | | Invoice Breakdown | | | / | Budget Remaining \$ | | |
| | 2 | Eligibility/HASP/SAP/HMI | \$ | 7,200.00 | | | | | | | |
| | ' | | \Box | | | 429758 | 11/2/2023 | 3 \$ 337.40 | | | |
| \vdash | ' | 4 | $-\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\!-$ | | 4 | 431438 | 12/7/2023 | 3 \$ 1,551.79 | 4 | | |
| | ' | + | -+- | | | 432672 433694 | 1/8/2024 2/13/2024 | | 4 | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | + | -+- | | Phase Subtotal | 455054 | 2/10/2027 | \$ 3,116.21 | Phase Subtotal \$ | \$ 4,083.79 | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | +- | | I Had Sabio | $\overline{}$ | | 5, | Phase Budget Returned* \$ | | |
| | i | | \rightarrow | | | | | 7 | | \$ - | |
| | 3 | Brownfield Plan Evaluation | \$ | 3,000.00 | | 434704 | 3/12/2024 | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | 435840 | 4/10/2024 | | | | |
| | ' | 4 | \rightarrow | | | 436949 | 5/13/2024 | | 31 01111 | | + |
| | ' | + | -+- | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 2,152.20 | Phase Subtotal \$ | | |
| | 3 | Brownfield Plan Preparation | \$ | 6,000.00 | | | | | Phase Budget Returned* \$ Phase Bdget Remaining \$ | | |
| | 3 | Brownfield Plan Preparation | - 12 | 6,000.00 | A | | | | Phase Boger Remaining of | | |
| | $\overline{}$ | | -+- | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ - | Phase Subtotal \$ | \$ 6,000.00 | |
| | - | | | | | | | <u> </u> | Budget Returned \$ | \$ 6,000.00 | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | - | Budget Remaining \$ | | |

| 231766 | 16 | 1, 2,3 | 702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo | \$ | 44,000.00 | Invoice Total | 429751 | 11/2/2023 | \$ 709.55 | | $\overline{}$ | | х |
|---------|----|--------|--|----|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | , , | • | | | | 431431 | 12/7/2023 | \$ 14,104.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 432667 | 1/8/2024 | \$ 9,832.64 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 433687 | 2/13/2024 | \$ 576.99 | | | | - |
| | | | | | | Project Subtotal | | | \$ 25,223.18 | i rojoot oubtotui | | 18,776.82 | |
| | | | | - | | Investor B. 1.1 | | | | | \$ | 18,776.82 | |
| | | _ | File it like (Disease LEOA | - | 4,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown | | | | Budget Remaining | \$ | - | |
| - | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 4,000.00 | | 429751 | 11/2/2022 | \$ 661.80 | | — | | |
| | | | | - | | | 431431 | 11/2/2023 12/7/2023 | \$ 2,540.41 | | - | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | 432667 | 1/8/2024 | \$ 797.79 | | - | | |
| | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 4,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | Phase II ESA/HASP/SAP | \$ | 18,500.00 | | 431431 | 12/7/2023 | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | 432667 | 1/8/2024 | | 1 | | | |
| - | | | | - | | Phase Subtotal | 433687 | 2/13/2024 | \$ 576.99 \$ 16,664.32 | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 1,835.68 | |
| | | | | + | | Phase Subtotal | | | a 16,664.32 | Phase Subtotal | 3 | 1,835.68 | |
| | | 2 | Hazardous Materials Inspection | s | 7,000.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | 1 | ., | | 429751 | 11/2/2023 | \$ 47.75 | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | 431431 | 12/7/2023 | \$ 3,446.35 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 432667 | 1/8/2024 | \$ 1,064.76 | | | | |
| | | | | - | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 4,558.86 | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 2,441.14 | |
| | | _ | DEA/Doc Occur | | - F F C C C C C | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | 2 | BEA/Due Care | \$ | 5,500.00 | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | - | | Phase Subtotal | | i | s - | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5.500.00 | |
| | | | | | | i nasc odbiotal | | | <u> </u> | i nasc oubtotal | Ψ | 3,000.00 | |
| | | 3 | Brownfield Plan Evaluation | \$ | 3,000.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| \perp | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ - | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 3,000.00 | · |
| | | ^ | Description Description | s | 0.000.00 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 3 | Brownfield Plan Preparation | \$ | 6,000.00 | | | | | | \vdash | | |
| | | | | + | ——I | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ - | Phase Subtotal | \$ | 6,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | . nace cabiotal | | | - | 1 Hadd dubiolai | - | 3,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 240812 | 17 | 1, 2 | Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo | \$ | 25,015.00 | Invoice Total | 436934 | 5/13/2024 | | | | | Х |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total | 438959 | 6/18/2024 | | | | | |
| 1 1 | | | I . | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total | 441204 | 8/13/2024 | \$ 376.98 | | ₩ | | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total | 442365 | 9/12/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total | | 9/12/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 | | | | |
| | | | | | = | Invoice Total | 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11.952.55 | Project Subtotal | \$ | 6,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 | Budget Returned | \$ | 5,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total | 442365 443453 444699 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 436934 438959 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 12,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | HMI | | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 442365 443453 444699 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | | | | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 438959 442365 443453 444699 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | HMI | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 441204 442365 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 8/13/2024 9/12/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | HMI | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 9/12/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | HMI | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 441204 442365 | 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,063.5 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 307.97 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 376.98 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,506.33 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,506.33 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,506.33 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Remaining Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,506.33 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 \$ 1,499.68 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |
| | | 2 | HMI Phase II | \$ | 4,765.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Invoice Total Project Subtotal Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | 442365 443453 444699 436934 438959 442365 443453 444699 441204 442365 443453 | 9/12/024 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 5/13/2024 6/18/2024 9/12/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 11/7/2024 | \$ 1,950.31 \$ 11,952.55 \$ 1,233.43 \$ 18,513.27 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 2,692.03 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 450.63 \$ 3,794.09 \$ 108.15 \$ 4,352.87 | Budget Returned Budget Remaining Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ | 5,000.00 1,501.73 1,501.73 1,501.73 - - - 412.13 | |

| | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 241171 | 18 | 1 | J. Smith Laundry and Apts -802 N. Westnedge Avenue, 438 & 442 W. Frank Street | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Total | 442368 | 9/12/2024 | e 2 502 61 | | | |
| \vdash | $\overline{}$ | + | | \$ | 31,495.00 | Invoice Total Invoice Total | 442368 443454 | 9/12/2024 10/9/2024 | \$ 2,502.61 \$ 1,931.77 | | | |
| \vdash | $\overline{}$ | _ | Amendment #1 | \$ | 34,495.00 | Invoice Total | 444702 | 11/7/2024 | | | | |
| | | | | Ť | | Invoice Total | 445837 | 12/4/2024 | \$ 5,465.73 | | | |
| | = | | | | | Invoice Total | 447355 | 1/14/2025 | \$ 1,027.43 | | | |
| \vdash | $\overline{}$ | ₩ | | ↓ | | Invoice Total | 448689 449928* | 2/14/2025 3/3/2025 | | | | |
| \vdash | | +- | | - | | Invoice Total Project Subtotal | 445520 | | \$ 330.47 \$ 21,046.07 | Project Subtotal | \$ 13.448.93 | |
| | | + | | | | | | | | | 3 .0, | |
| | | | | | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| \Box | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | | 442368 | 9/12/2024 | \$ 1,763.58 | | | |
| + | | ┼ | | | | | 443454 444702 | 10/9/2024 11/7/2024 | | | | |
| \vdash | | +- | | - | | Phase Subtotal | 444102 | | \$ 348.14 \$ 2,732.81 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 267.19 | |
| | | +_ | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | Ψ | |
| | ▥ | 2 | Phase II | \$ | 18,495.00 | | 442368 | 9/12/2024 | | | | |
| \vdash | لـــــــا | — | | [| | | 443454 | 10/9/2024 | | | _ | |
| +-+ | \vdash | + | | + | | <u> </u> | 444702 445837 | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | | | | |
| + | $\overline{}$ | + | | | - | | 447355 | 1/14/2025 | \$ 834.30 | | | |
| | | | | | = | | 448689 | 2/14/2025 | \$ 5,832.00 | | | |
| \Box | \sqsubseteq | <u> </u> | | \sqsubseteq | / | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 16,169.63 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 2,325.37 | |
| + | $\overline{}$ | $+\!-\!-$ | | ─ | | <u> </u> | | $\overline{}$ | | | | |
| | | 2 | BEA/Due Care | \$ | 5,000.00 | | 442368 | 9/12/2024 | \$ 82.40 | | | |
| | | | | Ť | | | 445837 | 12/4/2024 | \$ 530.90 | | - | |
| | 二 | 匚 | | \Box | | | 447355 | 1/14/2025 | \$ 41.20 | . 31111 | - : 7 50 | |
| \vdash | | — | | | | Phase Subtotal | + | | \$ 654.50 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 4,345.50 | |
| - | $\overline{}$ | 3 | Brownfield Plan | \$ | 8,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | DIOWING FIGH | | 0,000.5 | | 442368 | 9/12/2024 | \$ 219.91 | | | |
| | = | | | | | | 443454 | 10/9/2024 | \$ 416.12 | | | |
| \longrightarrow | للله | igspace | | <u> </u> | | | 444702 | 11/7/2024 | | | _ | |
| - | | + | | ₩ | | | 445837 447355 | 12/4/2024 1/14/2025 | | | | |
| + | | + | T | + | | | 448689 | 2/14/2024 | \$ 151.83 | | | |
| | | | | t | $\neg \neg$ | | 449928 | 3/3/2025 | \$ 330.47 | | | |
| | \Box | | | \Box | | Phase Subtotal | | | \$ 1,489.03 | Phase Subtotal | \$ 6,510.97 | |
| + | | ₩ | | ↓ | | | | | | | | |
| 241434 | 19 | 1 | 234/238 EM, LLC - 234 and 238 E. Michigan Ave, Kalamazoo | \$ | 3,000.00 | + | + | | | | | |
| 27170 | <u></u> | | Amendment #1 | \$ | 5,695.00 | Invoice Total | 444701 | 11/7/2024 | \$ 6,696.61 | | | |
| | | | | \$ | 8,695.00 | Invoice Total | 445835 | 12/4/2024 | \$ 1,998.39 | | | |
| \longrightarrow | للله | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | S -1t Subtatal | | | \$ - \$ 8,695.00 | S14 Quiktotal | _ | |
| + | | | | 1 | The second second | Project Subtotal | . 1 | | \$ 8,695.00 | Project Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | + | | + | | - | | 1 | | | | |
| | | Ę | | <u> </u> | | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| F 1 | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | | 444701 | 11/7/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 | Share Subtatal | - | |
| | | 1 | Eligibility/Phase I ESA | \$ | 3,000.00 | Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal | 444701 | 11/7/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | \$ | 3,000.00 5,695.00 | | | | \$ 3,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | 444701 | 11/7/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | Phase Subtotal | | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 | | \$ - | |
| | | | | | | | 444701 | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | | \$ | | Phase Subtotal | 444701 445835 | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 | | \$ - | |
| | | | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal | \$ | 5,695.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total | 444701 445835 | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| | | | Hazardous Materials Inspection | \$ | 5,695.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| | | | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal | \$ 1 \$ 3 | 5,695.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal | \$ - | |
| 210265 | 3 | 2 | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned | \$ (1 | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 | 7 | 2 2 2 2 | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township | \$ \$ (1 | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 | 7 | 2 2 2 2 2 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6867 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation | \$ (1 | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 | 7 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion | \$ (1 | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 | 7 1 10 9 13 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 9555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* | \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. | \$ | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC | \$ (1 | 5,695,00 391,500,01 (100,200,01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400,00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion WCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo | \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,952.80 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 3 2,3 | Hazardous Materials Inspection Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned, 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo | \$ (1 | 5,695,00 391,500,01 (100,200,01) 2,676,98 7,451,60 2,400,00 5,962,80 8,859,15 9,084,92 446,00 3,986,86 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 231766 231766 220129 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 2,3 1,2,3 2 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels | \$ (1) \$ (2) \$ (3) \$ (4) \$ (5) | 391,500.01 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 9,884.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 18,776.82 8,241.84 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 231768 231766 220129 230924 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 3 1, 2,3 2,3 1, 2,3 2 2 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo 702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment | \$ (1 \$ (1 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 18,776.82 8,241.84 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231468 231766 220129 230924 240812 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned. 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ranson and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo TO2 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo | \$ (1) \$ (2) \$ (2) \$ (3) \$ (4) \$ (5) | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.59 10,731.59 10,731.59 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231419 231768 231766 220129 230924 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6567 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo T02 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo | \$ (1 \$ \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 18,776.82 8,241.84 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231468 231766 220129 230924 240812 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion 755 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parceis Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Available Contractual Budget Remaining | \$ (1 \$ \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231468 231766 220129 230924 240812 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Available Contractual Budget Remaining Notes: | \$ (1 \$ \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231468 231766 220129 230924 240812 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parceis Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Available Contractual Budget Remaining | \$ (1 \$ \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |
| 230922 210220 230923 230914 231417 220128 231418 231468 231766 220129 230924 240812 | 7 1 10 9 13 5 11 12 15 16 4 8 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 1,2,3 3 2,3 1, 2,3 2,2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 3 | Approved Project Budgets Subtotal Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining Project Budgets Returned 1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township QAPP Preparation Midlink Business Park Expansion 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment* NACD - Ransom and North St. Redman Ventures, LLC Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo Available Contractual Budget Remaining Notes: | \$ (1 \$ \$ (1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 5,695.00 391,500.01 (100,200.01) 2,676.98 7,451.60 2,400.00 5,962.80 8,859.15 9,084.92 446.00 3,986.86 9,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 10,931.89 | Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal Invoice Total Actual Contractual Bud | 444701 445835 dget Remaining | 11/7/2024 12/4/2024 | \$ 3,000.00 \$ 3,696.61 \$ 1,998.39 \$ 5,695.00 \$ 277,670.01 | Phase Subtotal Budgets Remaining | \$ - \$ 14,577.82 | |



KCBRA Admin Account Balance \$690,611.35

Estimated KCBRA Fund amounts with Encumbrances & TIR Held for Reimbursements Fund 243 General Fund \$4,217,249.81

Fund 243 General Fund \$4,217,249.81 Fund 242 LBRF \$4,819,270.44

| 2024 MUNIS BRA TOTAL YEAR END | | | | | | 4,455,282 |
|--|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| STIMATED TOTAL FUND BALANCE AS OF 12/13/24 | | | | | | \$4,885,482 |
| 2024 BRA Carry Forward Administrative Fund Balance | | | | | | \$685,550 |
| Administrative Fund Balance as of 3/20/25 | | | | | | \$690,611 |
| | | | Estimated | | | |
| 3RA Fund 243 for 2025 (Formerly Fund 247) | Revenues | Expenses | Pending reimb. | REV-EXP | | |
| County BRA (acct 24370300-) | Revenues | 10,136.97 | | | NALIBUE A consu | l al, Admin Expense (De |
| Dividends | 12,697.62 | 10,130.97 | | 12,697.62 | IVIONIS ACTUA | ii, Aumini Expense (Di |
| | 2,500.00 | | | 12,037.02 | 1 | |
| Service Fees (application fee payments) | 2,500.00 | | | | | |
| Brd Party Reimbursements | 219,127.29 | | | 219,127.29 | | |
| Midlink local TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.00) | 219,127.29 | | | 219,127.29 | 1 | |
| Midlink school TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.01) | | | | U | | |
| Midlink Admin chg | 35,585.79 | | | 35,586 | | |
| General Mills local TIR (acct 24370304-420.00) General Mills school TIR (acct 24370304-420.01) | 35,585.79 | | | 35,586 | | |
| | | | | 0 | | |
| General Mills Admin chg | 750.00 | | | 760 | ł | |
| 9008 Portage Road local TIR (acct 24370303-420.00) | 763.33 | | | 763 | | |
| 9008 Portage Road school TIR (acct 24370303-420.01) | | | | 0 | | |
| 9008 Portage Road Admin Chg | | | | | | |
| 555 E. Eliza St. Local TIR (24370306-420.00) | 1,400.18 | | | 1,400 | I | |
| 555 E. Eliza St. School TIR (24370306-420.01) | 1,777.41 | | | 1,777 | l | |
| 555 E. Eliza St. Admin Chg | | | | | | |
| 232 LLC (24370307-420.00) | | | | 0 | l | |
| 232 LLC Admin. Chg | | | | | ı | |
| Blackbird Billiards local TIR (24370308-420.00) | 695.39 | | | 695 | | |
| Blackbird Billiards School TIR (24370308-420.01) | 329.15 | | | 329.15 | | |
| Blackbird Billiards Admin Chg | | | | | | |
| (alamazoo West Prof Ctr Local TIR (24370310-010) | 5,200.30 | | | 5,200.30 | | |
| Kalamazoo West Admin. Chg | | | | | 1 | |
| Metal Mechanics Local TIR (24370311-420.00) | 2,333.31 | | | 2,333 | 1 | |
| Metal Mechanics School TIR (24370311-420.01) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| Metal Mechanics Admin. Chg. | | | | | 1 | |
| Scanell/Project Spartan Local TIR (24370318-420.00) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| Scanell/Project Spartan School TIR (24370318-420.01) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| Scanell/Project Spartan Admin. Chg. | | | | - | 1 | |
| Schupan Local (24370326-420.00) | 23,789.30 | | | | | |
| Schupan State (24370326-420.01) | , | | | | | |
| Schupan Admin. Chg | | | | | | |
| Stryker Local (24370313-420.00) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| Stryker School (24370313-420.01) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| Stryker Admin. Chg | | | | | | |
| Stadium Park Way Local (24370314-420.00) | 64.408.80 | | | 64,409 | | |
| Stadium Park Way School (24370314-420.01) | 04,400.00 | | | 04,403 | 1 | |
| Stadium Park Way School (24370314-420.01) | | | | 0 | 1 | |
| 883 S. Pitcher St Local TIR (24370315-420.00) | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | 0 | | |
| 383 S. Pitcher School TIR (24370315-420.01) | - | | | 0 | ł | |
| 383 S. Pitcher Admin Chg | | | | | ł | |
| /ickburg Mill (24370316) | | | | | ł | |
| /icksburg Mill Admin. Chg | | | | | l | |
| Delta Marriott (24370317) Local TIR | 61,110.24 | | | | | |
| Delta Marriott School TIR | | | | | l | |
| Delta Marriott Admin. Chg | | | | | I | |
| 2 and 10 Mills St. (Environmental Work) | | | | | I | |
| Graphic Packaging Local TIR (24370319-420.00) | 1,199.98 | | | 1,200 | l | |
| Graphic Packaging School TIR (24370319-420.01) | 785.73 | | | 786 | | |
| Graphic Packaging Admin Chg | | | | | | |
| PUSA Local TIR (24370320-420.00) | | | | | | |
| PUSA State TIR (24370320-420.01) | | | | | | |
| PUSA Admin. Charge | | | | | | |
| (ALSEE Credit Union Local TIR (24370321-420.00) | 6,633.52 | | | | | |
| (ALSEE Credit Union State TIR (24370321-420.01) | | | | | | |
| (ALSEE Credit Union Admin. Charge | | | | | 1 | |
| andscape Forms, Inc. | | | | | ĺ | |
| 515 W. Kalamazoo Ave. (Environmental work) | | | | | ĺ | |
| 519 Porter St. (Environmental work) | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | |

| 2020-24 Pending remaining of approved Work Orders & O | ther Expenses | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| WO#17 - Gen Env. Consulting, Ammend. #1 | | | 85 | | unused in 2017 |
| WO#2018-1 - General Env. Consulting | | | 20 | | unused in 2018 |
| WO#19 - Checker Motors MDEQ SSA grant application | | | \$1179 + \$58 app | lication | |
| | | | | | |
| WO# 2018-2 ET Annual Report Assisstance | | | 25 | | unused in 2018 |
| WO# 2018-3 Website Assisstance - Envirologic | | | 42.5 | | unused in 2018 |
| Web Hosting (annual expense) | | 0 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | |
| WO# 2019-1 General Environmental Consulting | | | 1,516.25 | | unused in 2019 |
| WO# 2019-3 General Env. Review 2018 Annual report | | | 447.50 | | unused in 2019 |
| WO# 2020-1 General Environmental Review ET | | | 7,273.75 | | unused in 2020 |
| WO#2021-1 General Env. + Admin. Envirologic | | | 16,393.75 | | unused in 2021 |
| WO#2022-1 General Environmental + admin | | | 11,722.50 | | unused in 2022 |
| WO#2023-1 General Environmental + Admin | | | 6,780.44 | | unused in 2023 |
| WO #2024-1 General Environmental + Admin | | | 2,354.96 | | unused in 2024 |
| WO# 2025-1 General Environmental + Admin | | 13,602.45 | amount remaini | ng in w.o. | |
| WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity | | 391.50 | amount remaini | ng in w.o. | |
| Fund 243 (247) Work Order TOTAL | | 13,993.95 | | | 4,885,482 |
| Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242 | Revenues | Expenses | | | |
| Dividends | 191,106 | | Michigan CLASS | \$4.6M | |
| 440 LLC - Funding Request | | 0.00 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | |
| WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Rd General Env. | | 6,832.02 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | 4,819,270 |
| WO#2023-2 YWCA VMI system (GRA) | | 15,093.78 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | |
| WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street (LRA) | | 0.00 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | |
| 555 Eliza Street/ Lee Street Expansion (LRA) | | 394,500.00 | | | |
| WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity | | 2,100.00 | Remaining amou | unt in W.O. | |
| Fund 242 (643) Work Order Total | Ţ, | 418,525.80 | | | |
| total work orders & other expenses f | rom both accounts | 432,519.75 | | | |

Estimated totals for Projects w/ Pending Invoice Packets not yet submitted for Eligible Expenses to Developers (with required documentation)

Delta Marriott Invoices (estimated)

100 Island Ave., LLC (TBD)

Graphic Packaging (TBD)

ESTIMATED Total Remaining including TIR (w/remaining encumbrances TBD)

| Local Brownfield Revolving Fund - Fund 242 (Previously Fund 643) | Revenues | Expenditures | REV-EXP | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|
| LBRF From 2014 | 7,416.84 | | 7,416.84 | |
| Transferred from Brown 7/6/2015 | 5,659.48 | | 5,659.48 | |
| Transferred from Brown 12/31/2015 | 5,299.28 | | 5,299.28 | |
| Transferred from Brown 8/2/2016 | 6,479.70 | | 6,479.70 | |
| Transfer from Brown 12/15/16 | 6,314.00 | | 6,314.00 | |
| Transfer from Brown 7/27/17 | 6,984.90 | | 6,984.90 | |
| Transfer from Brown 1/18/18 Transfer from Brown approved 5/24/18 - actual 8/16/18 | 6,478.34 8,607.43 | | 6,478.34 8,607.43 | |
| Transfer from Corner @ Drake Actual 8/16/18 | 29,537.26 | | 29,537.26 | |
| Transfer Corner @ Drake remaining 2018 8/2/19 | 32,737.66 | | 32,737.66 | |
| Transfer Corner @ Drake (- reimb MTT Costco) 8/2/19 | 158,072.02 | | 158,072.02 | |
| Transfer from Brown 8/2/19 | 11,262.63 | | 11,262.63 | |
| Transfer from Metal Mechanics 10/14/19 | 2,309.82 | | 2,309.82 | |
| Transfer from Metal Mechanics School 4/16/20 | 677.85 | | 677.85 | |
| Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/15/20 | 211,427.30 | | 211,427.30 | |
| Envirologic WO#31 E. Frank and N. Pitcher St 11/23/20 | | 2,966.13 | -2,966.13 | |
| Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/1/20 | | 4,516.58 | -4,516.58 | |
| Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/31/20 | | 7,901.92 | -7,901.92 | |
| Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 1/28/21 | | 235.00 | -235.00 | |
| Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/22/21 | 243,109.06 | | 243,109.06 | |
| Transfer from 2747 S. 11th Street - Delta Marriott 9/27/21 | 2,100.00 | | 2,100.00 | |
| Transfer from Metal Mechanics 9/27/21 Transfer from RAI Jets 10/28/21 | 632.18 | | 632.18 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA | 11,148.99 | 11,504.87 | 11,148.99 -11,504.87 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA | | 308.51 | -308.51 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA | | 1,102.50 | -1,102.50 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021 2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA | | 897.00 | -897.00 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA | | 130.00 | -130.00 | |
| Transfer from Midlink 2/24/22 | 394,228.36 | | 394,228.36 | |
| Tansfer from General Mills 2/24/22 | 310,467.33 | | 310,467.33 | |
| Transfer from RAI Jets 4/29/22 | 13,871.91 | | 13,871.91 | |
| Transfer from Corner @ Drake 4/29/22 | 217,535.53 | | 217,535.53 | |
| Transfer from Metal Mechanics 6/23/22 | 2,332.92 | | 2,332.92 | |
| Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road BEA Due Care | | 225.00 | -225.00 | |
| Transfer from Scannell 9/22/22 | 9,245.50 | | 9,245.50 | |
| Transfer from General Mills 11/17/22 | 48,943.82 | | 48,943.82 | |
| 440 NC, LLC invoice packet 5/25/23 | | 15,000.00 | -15,000.00 | |
| Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 8/24/23 | 458.41 | | | |
| Transfer from RAI Jets pending 8/24/23 Trasfer from Stadium Park Way 8/24/23 | 9,033.35 | | | |
| , | 57,124.21 | | | |
| Transfer from Stryker (2 payments) 10/26/23 Transfer from Midlink Business Park 10/26/23 | 2,254,385.84 776,830.38 | | | |
| Fishbeck WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 2/22/24 | 770,030.30 | 13,707.93 | | |
| Fishbeck WO#2023-3 430 W. Willard Street 2/22/24 Fishbeck WO#2023-2 YWCA 3/13/24 | | 87,897.02 | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 4/10/24 | | 1,384.65 | | |
| Fishbeck WO# 2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 4/10/24 | | 10,292.01 | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 4/30/24 | 10,865.65 | -, | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 5/31/24 | 21,086.11 | | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 6/30/24 | 20,503.72 | | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 7/9/24 | | 537.50 | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 7/31/24 | 21,345.92 | | | |
| Transfer from KALSEE Credit Union 8/22/24 | 2,036.46 | | | |
| Transfer from Stryker 8/22/24 | 245,614.16 | | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 8/31/24 | 21,303.34 | | | |
| Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 9/26/23 | 2,834.64 | | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 9/30/24 | 20,186.23 | 427.55 | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 10/10/24 | 40.022.00 | 437.55 | | |
| ividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 10/31/24 Transfer from Scannell 11/21/24 | 19,822.86 119,331.26 | | | |
| ividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 11/30/24 | 119,331.26 | | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 12/2/24 | 10,707.70 | 115.00 | | |
| vividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 12/31/24 | 18,908.38 | 113.00 | | |
| Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 1/31/25 | 18,315.73 | | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 2/10/25 | 25,525.75 | 4,534.50 | | |
| Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 3/3/24 | | 10,144.55 | | |
| Subtotals | 5,411,634.46 | 173,838.22 | 5,237,796.24 | |
| | 5,411,634.46 | 173,838.22 | 5,237,796.24 42 TOTAL to date | Ś |

Estimated amount less encumbrances 4,819,270.44 See Expense Detail 2025 for outstanding workorders Dividends 2025 Year to Date 18,315.73

Total Dividend Deposits to Date

191,105.64



MEMORANDUM

TO: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA)

FROM: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

DATE: March 27, 2025

SUBJECT: 2025 Board Retreat Meeting Notes

A board member retreat for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBCRA) was publicly noticed and held on February 13, 2025, from 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. in room 207-A at the Kalamazoo County Administration Building. The following memorandum is provided as meeting notes in the form of post-retreat memorandum, no action was taken at the retreat. Chair Peregon called the meeting to order at 1:09 p.m.

Recap of 2023 KCBRA Board Retreat & Pre-retreat Survey Summary: the 2023 KCBRA board retreat outcomes included updates to the LBRF Policy, an update to LBRF projections, and a discussion of LBRF investment opportunities. At the 2025 retreat, members were presented with the results of the pre-retreat survey which included various questions based around economic development as it relates to MI Public Act 381, the results of the survey guided the retreat discussion. There was consensus that the KCBRA's role as an authority is to assist in the recovery of the tax base by aiding in the revitalization of communities through incentivizing development.

Project Prioritization & County Economic Strategic Goal Consideration: Members discussed previous EPA assessments grants and how the eligible grant activities shaped their past project prioritization. Members acknowledged the shared sense with Kalamazoo County Government for an effort to grow the economy, revitalize blighted areas, and create jobs. Members expressed interested in considering priority areas and property types. Historically the KCBRA has supported commercial and industrial projects, and the new Act 381 housing legislation will allow for residential projects. Members discussed the benefits of case-by-case project prioritization and site inventory county-wide.

LBRF Funding Discussion: The retreat presentation highlighted estimated revenue contributions into the LBRF based on active brownfield plans administered by the KCBRA. Data from LBRF capture was inclusive of the total amount of tax increment revenue captured (county, state, and local millages) from areas county-wide and provided a brief overview of project areas to date. There was discussion about county-wide outreach and how the KCBRA could strategize participation in future development projects. Discussion ensued regarding the current LBRF policy and developing a framework for considering requests for predevelopment funding and grant/loan programs for emerging developers.

Predevelopment Funding and Emerging Developer Program: Discussion led to the conclusion that members would like to establish a fund out of the LBRF to reserve for eligible activities as they relate to predevelopment funding and funding emerging developer grants/loans. Discussion ensued regarding the MEDC's definition of an emerging developer, and the limitations emerging developers have regarding funding for predevelopment activities. There was discussion on developing a framework for board agenda requests through the consent agenda, for projects that can provide a materials list for their request. The KCBRA considers each application and request on a case-by-case basis.

Retreat Conclusion: The retreat concluded with the consensus that there was no clear project type or project area identified and members would like to conduct outreach activities to understand community development goals county-wide. The KCBRA would also like to develop a framework for establishing an emerging developer program and predevelopment fund from the LBRF, and the funding amount allocated annually may vary based on account balance and projected annual interest and dividend deposits. It is estimated in the first year the KCBRA would consider \$500,000.00 from the LBRF reserved for eligible requests related to emerging developer grant/loans and predevelopment funding.

Present: Christopher Carew, Chad Goodwill, Kyle Gulau, Jared Lutz, Jodi Milks, Kenneth Peregon, and Andrew Wenzel. Commissioner Morales was excused, there is one vacancy.

Staff: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator & Rachael Grover, Planning Director

Consultant(s): Jeff Hawkins & Logan Mulholland, Fishbeck

Recording Secretary: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Community: 0

The meeting adjourned at 4:46 p.m.

Public meeting information including agendas, packets, and minutes can be found online on the KCBRA's website at the link provided below. Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator www.kalcountybrownfield.com/meetings/

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

EMAIL CONTACT: mrwalt@kalcounty.com TELEPHONE (269) 384-8305